

1888 · 1963

*The Canadian Kennel Club
Seventy-Fifth Anniversary
Souvenir Issue*



Compliments of Wonderful Dachshunds Reg'd

DOGS IN
CANADA

FEB. 1963/PRICE ONE DOLLAR

Cairndania

Pays tribute to six of our truly Great Danes of the past and of the present



1.



2.



3.



4.



5.



6.

1. The late **Reichsegerin Can. and Am. Ch. Senta Hexengold**. A magnificent fawn shown sparingly, Senta had one Best in Show in Canada. She is pictured with Can. and Am. Ch. Pimpernal of Mercia, Best of Breed, 1939, Westminster. 2. The late **Can. and Am. Ch. Pax Von Birkenhof**, one of the best Great Dane females of all time. Her wins include five Bests in Show in Canada and numerous groups. 3. Our present star **Can. and Am. Ch. Trogalana's Bridey Murphy**. This lovely Brindle is pictured finishing her Am. title at the Great Dane Club of America, Purchase, N.Y., 1961, where she placed Best of Winners. Bridey has won a Best in Show and six Groups in Canada. 4. The late **Can. and Am. Ch. Inge Hassia** (imported March, 1938). She won her American Championship easily and defeated several top winning dogs for the breed. She was Best in Show Montreal, May 1940. Inge is pictured with the famous Kilmet and Grey Girl. 5. The late **Can. and Am. Ch. Gilbert's Nancy of Brae Tarm**, whose wins in Canada included four Bests in Show (one of which was the last show put on by the National KC, November, 1946) and 12 Groups. In the States Nancy won one Best in Show and two Groups, one at Westchester KC, September, 1946, after she had won the Great Dane Club of America Specialty. She also won the Specialty in 1947. 6. The late **Zen Von Zordane**. This very tall upstanding Fawn had great success in both the U.S.A. and Canada. His numerous wins included Best in Show and 9 Groups (he always placed in the Group) in Canada. In the United States Zen had many Group placements.

MRS. BETTY HYSLOP

Brockville, Ont.
Prescott Rd.

Telephone: House 345-5837
Kennel 345-5836

Cairndania

Our record over 30 years speaks for our Cairn Terriers



◀ **The late Can. & Am. Ch. Kilmet of Cairndania.** We salute this wonderful home-bred. She won 4 Cairn Terrier Club of America Specialties in a row: 1944, (no show in 1945), 1946, 1947, 1948. Kilmet also won BB 1946, 1947, 1948 at Westminster and 7 Groups in Canada.

▶ **Eng. Can. & Am. Ch. Redletter McRuffie.** One of the outstanding show and stud dogs in the history of the breed. He has won 7 Terrier Groups in Canada and 9 in the States, 3 Cairn Specialties 3 BB at Westminster. McRuffie is the sire of 19 champions, grandsire of 29 and great grandsire of many other champions.



◀ **Can. & Am. Ch. Tanis Grey Girl of Cairndania.** Although not Cairndania-bred, she is ex Callen of Cairndania. Grey Girl was BB in 1942 and 1943 at Westminster.

▶ **Can. & Am. Ch. Rossmar's Clancy O'Cairndania.** McRuffie's most famous granddaughter, has 5 Bests in show, 9 groups in Canada and 4 Groups in the U.S.A., as well as 2 Cairn Specialties, 1961 and 1962 and Best of Breed at Westminster, 1962.



◀ **Can. & Am. Ch. Cairndania Clansman's Grey Girl.** We are not the breeder, but she is an ex Cairndania McRuffie's McGay and was named after her granddam, pictured above, whom she closely resembles. She was BB at Westminster, 1960.

▶ **Eng., Can. & Am. Ch. Redletter Miss Splinters** one of the outstanding Cairn females of all times, Splinters has won 3 Bests in Show and 12 Groups and 15 placements in 27 times shown in Canada BB at 1958, 1959, 1960 Cairn Specialties and at the 1958, 1959 Westminster shows. Her daughter, McRuffie's Splinter was Best in Sweepstakes, 1962 Specialty and won several Top Group placements in the U.S.A. Her son, Splinter's Yankee, won Best in Match, September 7, 1962.



◀ **The late Can. & Am. Ch. Kiltie's Foxglove of Cairndania,** grandson of Kilmet and himself an outstanding show and stud dog. He was the sire of at least 6 American champions and grandsire of many well-known champions. Foxglove placed 2nd in Group at Westminster in 1953 and was BB in 1952 at both the Cairn Specialty and Westminster. He also won the Group at Batavia, N.Y., June, 1953.

▶ **Eng., Can. & Am. Ch. Redletter McBrigand,** one of a litter of five Splinters whelped before coming to Canada. McBrigand is shown winning Best in Show, all breeds, Stowe, Vt., 1960. He also won 5 Groups in the U.S.A. and two Bests in Show in Canada, plus 8 Groups.



Seven Champions at Stud.
Fee \$60 to \$100.

MRS. BETTY HYSLOP

Brockville, Ont.
Prescott Rd.

Telephone: House 345-5837
Kennel 345-5836

letter

FROM THE PUBLISHERS

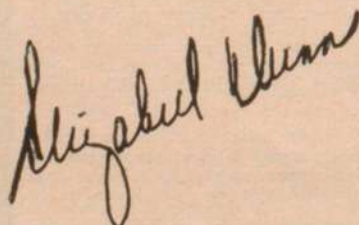
It is our privilege to be closely associated with one of the oldest existing clubs in Canada. The Canadian Kennel Club is not only venerable with respect to age, but its annual dollar transactions and financial solidarity might well be the envy of many a business firm. It is highly regarded the world over.

Members of the Board of Directors and representatives have given freely of their time and energy throughout the entire 75 years. In tracing back through the pages of the official publication of The Canadian Kennel Club, we have been able to observe, step by step, the growth of a mere idea through to a flourishing organization. The founders of the Club had little or nothing to guide them. They simply knew that in order to establish purebred dogdom in this country there must be some kind of order and a form of standardization. And before long there was need for protection of many kinds—registration, sale of dogs, breeding, shows.

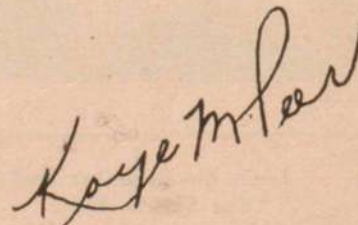
It is utterly amazing how well the early officials laid the foundation for the young Club. Much of the initial legislation stands today, with little or no revision.

To Mrs. Phyllis Smith of DOGS IN CANADA staff fell the gigantic task of reading through 900 issues of the voice of The Canadian Kennel Club—first as THE GAZETTE, then KENNEL & BENCH and in later decades DOGS IN CANADA. Her knowledge of virtually every detail of Canadian dogdom enabled her to recognize items which we feel sure will be of interest to today's readers and has made possible an issue of this scope. Many other contributors have added their worth.

Our sincere thanks are extended to the many specialists in the various facets of Canadian dogdom and others without whom this work could not have been compiled: To the Canadian Kennel Club executive secretary Norman F. Brown and his staff; to Miss Bay Meyers who tells the story of Obedience as it developed in Canada; Mr. Bob Blyth who gives a résumé of the development of Field Trials; Mr. Tom Hughes, head of the Ontario Humane, who traces the progress of humanity to animals in the Dominion; Dr. T. K. R. Bourns and the University of Western Ontario for material on the London Canine Association (at whose show The Canadian Kennel Club was formed); Mr. George Lawless for material on the Hamilton Kennel Club; Mr. J. G. Cavanaugh, President of the New Brunswick Kennel Club; Mr. R. B. Laskey of St. John, N.B. long-time CKC member and show worker; E. St. John Green of Canning, N.S.; Mr. William Pym and Mr. George Kynoch, of Vancouver; officers of the Canadian Kennel Club, and the kennel owners who so grandly supported this Souvenir issue.



ADVERTISING MANAGER



EDITOR

Now...

Pervinal[®]

convenient • taste-tempting TABLETS

Tops in Convenience...for hand feeding, or crumbling and mixing with food.

Tops in Taste...new Pervinal Tablets are doggone delightful to canine palates. Dogs love them...munch them with relish.

Tops in Nutritional Value...concentrating the famous Pervinal nutrients...vitamins and minerals essential to optimal dog health, plus exclusive bioflavonoids and lipotropics, and small amounts of yeast, desiccated liver and other nutrients. A valuable aid to the regular diet Pervinal contributes to good nutrition needed for a full, glossy coat / sound bones and teeth / clear skin and eyes / good digestion and elimination / better nerve and muscle coordination / good reproductive function / resistance to disease.

PERVINAL TABLETS
available in packages of 60



Look for this display in your Pet Shop,
Drug Store and Pet Department.

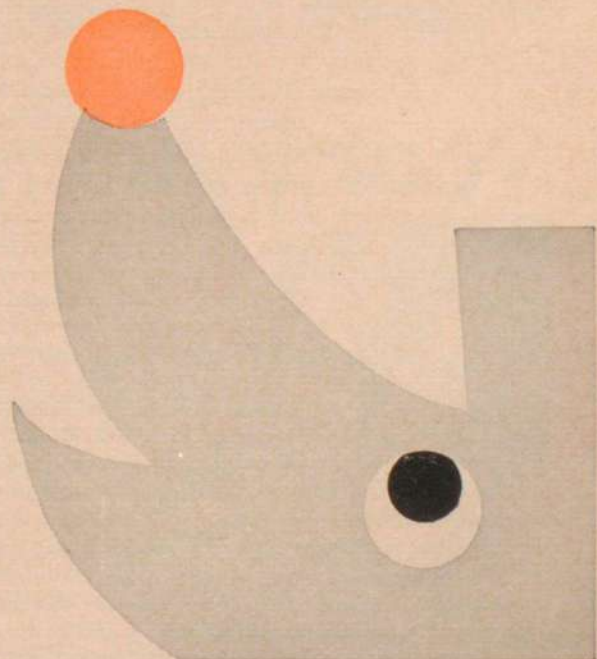
ALSO AVAILABLE:

PERVINAL POWDER and PERVINAL SYRUP

If your favourite store cannot supply PERVINAL — please write:
Veterinary Products Division

U.S. VITAMIN CORPORATION OF CANADA, LTD.

8370 Labarre St., Montreal 9, Canada



The Canadian Kennel Club

Seventy-Fifth Anniversary

Souvenir Issue

FEBRUARY 1963 VOL. 53 NO. 5 APEX PUBLISHERS AND PUBLICITY LIMITED

C O N T E N T S

COVER STORY

Special acknowledgement goes to the owner of "Wunderbar" with our sincere thanks. Mrs. Pat Fisher, Wunderbar Kennels, Ancaster, Ont., who for many years has purchased cover space in the February issue, has used her cover this year to salute The Canadian Kennel Club. Best known as a breeder of Standard Smooth Dachshunds, Mrs. Fisher also breeds and shows Miniature Long-haired Dachshunds as well as Afghans. The kennels are located at Duffs Corners, near Ancaster, on Highway No. 2 where it meets Highway 53. Mrs. Fisher was one of Canada's first women ferry pilots in World War II. She is a well-known judge, whose interests include gardening.

18 THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB STORY
The fascinating chronicle of this world-renowned club, which began three-quarters of a century ago, in the minds of a handful of breeders.

33 HISTORY OF THE HUMANE MOVEMENT
Tom Hughes, battling General Manager of the Ontario Humane, tells of the remarkable change in public attitude towards animals — and the long road ahead.

35 SHOW AND TRIAL RESULTS

39 MY FORTY YEARS IN THIS FASCINATING SPORT
As former CKC Obedience Representative, Bay Meyers (whose early playmates were puppies and polo ponies) has travelled thousands of miles, gratis, to aid fledgling clubs and trials.

43 FIELD TRIALS IN CANADA
Bob Blyth, one of the best known gun dog trainers in North America, is Chairman of the Canadian Kennel Club Field Trial Council. His training school produces innumerable FT champions.

48 LOCAL KENNEL CLUBS
A bird's eye view of early clubs, first shows and contemporary clubs.

44 BREED TRENDS

53 C.K.C. MILESTONES

54 BREED FIRSTS

67 MEMORABLE QUOTES

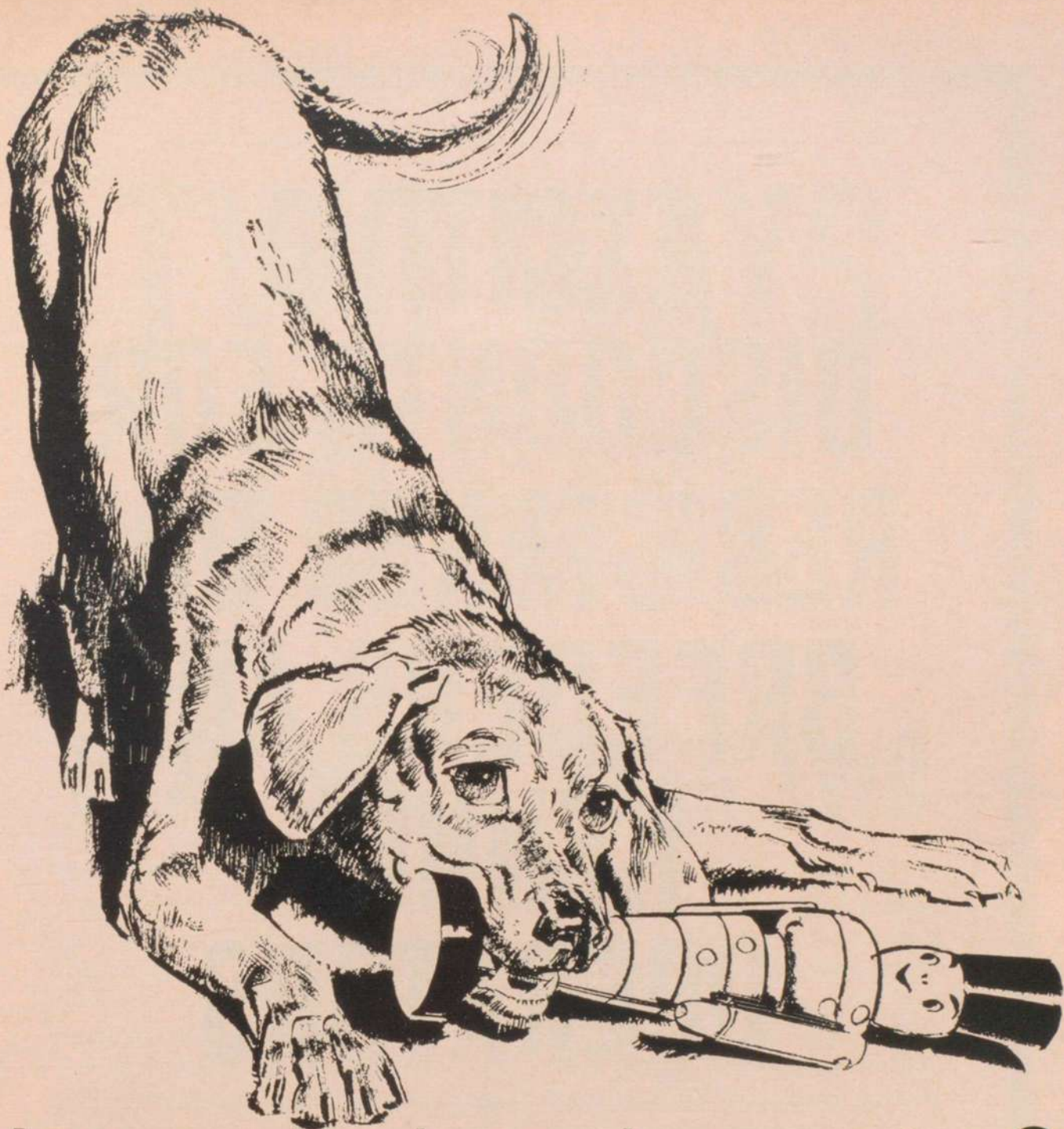
76 COMING SHOWS AND TRIALS

77 APPLICATIONS FOR KENNEL NAMES

78 RECENT WINNERS

editor Kaye Peer book orders P. Smith circulation Phyllis Smith manager Elizabeth Dunn publishers Elizabeth Dunn, Kaye Peer

DOGS IN CANADA, the official organ of The Canadian Kennel Club, is published monthly at 1173 Bay St., Toronto 5, Canada, by Apex Publishers and Publicity Limited (924-2166) and carries authoritative official notices issued by The Canadian Kennel Club. Otherwise no responsibility is assumed for statements contained therein. Any use of fictional names corresponding to actual persons is coincidental. Full rights are reserved to refuse reading matter or advertisements without stating reasons. Publishers responsible for advertising cuts for three months only. We cannot assume responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts and pictures. Return of manuscript not guaranteed unless requested on submission. Editorial material and illustrations appearing in this magazine are protected by copyright except where otherwise stated. Final closing date: 10th preceding publication date. Subscription rates: Canada and United States, \$4.00 per year; all other countries \$5.00 per year; single copy 50c. Authorized as second class mail by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, and for payment of postage in cash. Printed in Oshawa, Ontario.



Is your dog bone-hungry, too?

MILK-BONE satisfies the bone hunger of your dog.

A dog needs to chew, and knows it. In the absence of a bone, even the best-trained dog will find something else to chew—often something he shouldn't. But there are few bones in today's kitchens. Many that are available are not safe or good for your dog. That's why

the modern dog goes bone-hungry.

The answer is MILK-BONE—the biscuit with the real bone shape that makes wonderful chewing, without a real bone's tendency to splinter or upset the digestion. MILK-BONE also gives your dog all the important nourishment found in milk, meat, bone-meal and vegetables. Get MILK-BONE in the biscuit size that suits the size of your dog—regular or large.

FREE SAMPLE:

MILK-BONE BISCUITS!
WRITE TO ADDRESS BELOW:



PET FOOD DIVISION • NABISCO FOODS LIMITED, NIAGARA FALLS, ONT.

February 1963/5

EXCITING DISCOUNTS FOR REGISTERED DOG BREEDERS AND KENNEL OPERATORS

Now you can buy famous Ken-L Products at much below retail prices. These are the same Ken-L Products held in such high esteem by leading canine authorities, quality-tested to be sure your pets are getting the best foods available for good health and top performance. Write to The Quaker Oats Company of Canada Limited for an application form or get one directly from your Quaker Representative.

TWO WAYS TO SAVE

PLAN ONE

Order through a Quaker salesman or order direct to The Quaker Oats Company of Canada Limited. A discount of 75¢ per case for wet products (Ken-L Ration, Ken-L Stew, Ken-L Horse Meat Gravy) and 1½¢ per pound for dry products (Ken-L Meal and Ken-L Kibble) will be made on your invoice on minimum orders of:

- 10 cases of wet Ken-L Products
or
- 500 pounds of dry Ken-L Products
or
- 500 pounds of wet and dry combination

On Plan 1, orders will be shipped prepaid

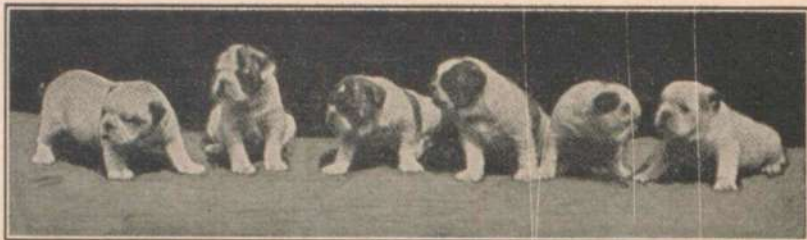
PLAN TWO

Save proofs of purchase (which will be returned on request) on Ken-L products purchased at retail stores. Send them to Quaker. You will receive discount refunds of 75¢ per case on wet products (Ken-L Ration, Ken-L Stew, Ken-L Horse Meat Gravy) and 1½¢ per pound for dry products (Ken-L Meal and Ken-L Kibble) providing you send proof of purchase of:

- 6 cases of wet Ken-L Products
or
- 300 pounds of dry Ken-L Products
or
- 300 pounds of wet and dry combination

For information, write: Manager of Veterinary Services,
THE QUAKER OATS COMPANY OF CANADA LIMITED, Peterborough, Ontario

"Looking for a new home"



During the past 4½ months of severe illness, when I was confined to hospital and home, so many encouraging cards and letters arrived from friends -- even strangers. Without a doubt these good wishes played a major part in my recovery and gave me strength to fight back when there was little remaining.

I want you all to know how much your kind thoughts are appreciated. It is impossible to write you individually, and even if it were, I could not sufficiently express my heartfelt thanks.

With the help of the Lord I am enjoying very good health at this time and am busy rebuilding my kennel, buying back many of the dogs I sold when it appeared I could no longer continue this lifework, and at the same time importing more Bulldogs from England. Within the next three or four months I hope to have my kennel up to full strength once more.

With an engagement February 16 at the First Company Governor's Foot Guard Show in Hartford, Conn., I am resuming my judging activities.

It is always a pleasure to have people call and see our extensive kennel operation. Anyone desiring to visit may do so at any time, at their convenience. A fully detailed, illustrated folder of our dogs will be available in the near future. A copy will be sent you on request.



"Reg." F. Sparrow

KAMEL BULLDOG KENNELS (REGISTERED)

Office: 1313 Bloor Street West,
Toronto, Ontario, Canada.
Telephone: LE 5-0723

Kennels: 285 Center Street,
Thornhill, Ontario, Canada.
Telephone: Toronto AV 5-2991



ROYALANE'S MR. CHIPS

"Quarrybrae's latest import".
Sire: Ch. Tecumsee Troubador.
Dam: Royalane's Honeybrook Hope.
This handsome young Collie is owned
by Mr. and Mrs. George Getty, 6126 Yonge Street,
Willowdale, Ontario.

Photographed by E. L. Taylor,
4 Cluny Drive, Toronto 5, our official photographer.
untouched photograph.

**DOG OF THE
MONTH BY**

Taylor

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS – 1963!

Each year thousands of animals suffer pain and distress as a result of ignorance, indifference, and intentional cruelty. This presents a tremendous challenge to the Ontario Humane (SPCA) which has the task of fighting this cruelty to animals throughout the Province of Ontario.



Please Help!

BY GIVING AS MUCH AS YOU CAN

TO THE:

ONTARIO



HUMANE.

45 AVENUE ROAD

TORONTO 5, ONTARIO

TOM I. HUGHES, General Manager

ALL DONATIONS ACKNOWLEDGED BY RECEIPTS — DEDUCTIBLE FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES.

the canadian national sportsmen's dog shows

3 ALL BREED SHOWS

MARCH 20, 21, 22

obedience trials daily

1 LIMITED BREED SHOW

MARCH 23

retriever trials daily



Brand new spacious warm quarters in the new sheep palace, on the ground floor in the easterly extension of the coliseum. **Exclusive Parking Area Exhibitors Pass Gate.**

NEW BENCHING AREA

WARMER LOCATION

MORE SPACE

ENTRIES CLOSE

MARCH 4

ENTRIES POSTMARKED AFTER
MARCH 4 NOT ACCEPTED

address all enquiries to:

85 King St. E., Toronto

telephone EM 6-7561

or

Show Superintendent

HUDSON KALLOCH

box 54, Centerville, Mass.

ph. Hyannis, Spring 5-2905

Canada's finest dog shows

March 20, 21, 22, 23

16th annual event

Coliseum, Toronto

JUDGES

March 20

ROBERT L. BLYTH: All Breeds in Groups I, II and Groups I, II and IV, Best in Show and all General Specials.

LAWRENCE GARVIE: All Breeds in Group IV.

MRS. ISOBEL HART: All Obedience Classes.

DR. A. A. MITTEN: All Breeds in Group III and Group III.

R. WM. TAYLOR: All Breeds in Groups V and VI and Groups V and VI.

March 21

LAWRENCE GARVIE: Group IV.

J. P. HACKETT: Setters (Irish), All Breeds in Group III and Group III.

VERN JACKSON: All Obedience Classes.

ANTON B. KORBEL: All Breeds in Group I except Setters (Irish) and all Breeds in Group VI, Group VI, Best in Show and all General Specials.

DR. A. A. MITTEN: All Breeds in Group II, IV and V; Groups I, II and V.

March 22

LAWRENCE GARVIE: All Breeds in Group I except Setters (Irish), All Breeds in Group II except Basset Hounds and all Dachshunds, all Breeds in Group III except Boxers, German Shepherds and Newfoundlands; Groups I, II and III, Best in Show and all General Specials.

J. P. HACKETT: All Breeds in Groups IV and VI and Groups IV and VI.

A. PETER KNOOP: Newfoundlands and German Shepherds.

ANTON B. KORBEL: Boxers and All Breeds in Group V and Group V.

MRS. MARY SOUTHCOTT: All Obedience Classes.

HOLLIS WILSON: Setters (Irish), Basset Hounds and All Dachshunds.

JUDGES FOR LIMITED BREED SHOW — MARCH 23

Specialty and Booster Shows

L. COZENS: Samoyeds

DON FOSTER: All Obedience Classes

LAWRENCE GARVIE: Newfoundlands, all Toy Breeds and Group V, Boston Terriers, Bulldogs, Chow Chows, Poodles (Miniature) and Poodles (Standard).

PETER KNOOP: Basset Hounds, all Dachshunds, Boxers, Doberman Pinschers, Great Danes, Schnauzers (Standard).

ANTON KORBEL: Setters (Irish), Belgian Sheepdogs, German Shepherds, St. Bernards, all Terrier Breeds.

W. McDERMENT: Collies and Shetland Sheepdogs.

HOLLIS WILSON: Retrievers (Chesapeake Bay), Retrievers (Golden), Retrievers (Labrador), Setters (English), Spaniels (American Cocker), Spaniels (English Cocker), Spaniels (English Springer), Weimaraners, Beagles, Foxhounds (American), Norwegian Elkhounds, Salukis.

Congratulations to
THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB
on the occasion of its 75th Anniversary
and all Best Wishes from the
CANADIAN WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIER CLUB

*Congratulations and
Best Wishes from*

Roseneath Kennels Reg'd.

West Highland
White Terriers

Mrs. Thelma
E. Adams,
R.R. 1, Unionville, Ont.

*Congratulations to
The Canadian Kennel Club*

from

SHIPMATES KENNELS REG'D.

R.R. #1, Gormley, Ont.

*Anniversary Congratulations to the
Canadian Kennel Club*

from the West Highlands of
DREAMLAND KENNELS REG'D.

Albert and Muriel Kaye R.R. #1,
Richmond Hill, Ont.

*Congratulations to
The Canadian Kennel Club*



4 of our stud dogs: (l to r): Can. Ch. Shipmates Hannibal, Can. Ch. Mercury of the Rouge, Gallant Lad of the Rouge, Wigmac O My Joshua (3 of whom had major wins in the U.S. in 1962).

from all at

KENNELS OF THE ROUGE, Reg'd.

(Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins)
Rouge Hill P.O., Ontario
Tel: AT 2-7934 (thru Toronto)

**STUD SERVICE
PUPPIES**

*Congratulations and
Best Wishes to*

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

*on its Diamond Jubilee
Anniversary*

John and Fran Willes 942 Masson St.
Oshawa, Ont.

*Congratulations to
The Canadian Kennel Club
on its 75th Anniversary*

from

Dorothy McLean

941 Simcoe St. N., Oshawa

*Congratulations and Best Wishes to
The Canadian Kennel Club*

from all the Westies at

MANDERLEY KENNELS REG'D.

Bud and Hannie Flanagan R.R. #1, Brooklin, Ont.

*Congratulations and Best Wishes to
The Canadian Kennel Club on its
75th Anniversary*

from

**DOVERCLIFFE KENNELS REG'D., P.O. Box 134, Station F,
Toronto, Ont.**

*Best Wishes
from*

**Mr. & Mrs. R. S. McNicoll
Lochanside Kennels**

106 Cameron Crescent
Pointe Claire, Quebec

President MR. LORNE HAWKES

SKC

Secretary MRS. HARRY C. MERCHANT

(1950) SARNIA KENNEL CLUB (1963)

CONGRATULATIONS TO C.K.C. BOARD AND MEMBERS ON THE OCCASION OF THEIR
75th ANNIVERSARY

PLAN TO ATTEND OUR 1963 ANNUAL SHOW
to be held at
POINT EDWARD ARENA, SUNDAY, MAY 12th
under
INTERNATIONALLY KNOWN JUDGES
TWO OBEDIENCE TRIALS

Conformation

MR. RICKMAN — BRITISH COLUMBIA
Groups 4 and 5

MR. PYM — BRITISH COLUMBIA
Groups 1 and 6

MR. STOREY — NOVA SCOTIA
Groups 2 and 3 plus
Best in Show.

*Happy Anniversary
from*

JELEVEN KENNELS REG.
Silver Miniature Poodles

JEANETTE LE NEVE
1473 Hunt St.
Sarnia, Ontario

Phone
KI 2-9357

Puppies
Soon Available

*75th Anniversary Congratulations
from*

IRISH IMPORT LABRADOR RETRIEVERS
"BRINA PRIDE OF HAWKLEA"
(yellow)

"SUNFLASH OF HAWKCREST" (Black)

also

CH. HAWKRIDGE TARA CLARABELLE
C.D. (black)

CH. HAWKRIDGE AMBERBELLE C.D.
(yellow)

CH. HAWKRIDGE SWAMP ANGEL
(black)

all of

HAWKRIDGE KENNELS REG.

Lorne & Gweneth Hawkes
1110 LAKESHORE RD.
SARNIA, ONTARIO

Phone KI 2-5270

Obedience

1st TRIAL

MR. MILO D. PEARSALL

2nd TRIAL

MRS. MILO PEARSALL
of
BRISTOW,
VIRGINIA

*Best Wishes to C.K.C. on
Their 75th Anniversary*

CARLBETH KENNELS REG.
(Dachshunds)

Reds — Black & Tans
Standard — Smooth
Show & Pet Stock

KAY & BILL BARNES
1411 London Rd.
Sarnia, Ontario

Phone DI 4-0358

*Anniversary Greetings
to
Canadian Kennel Club
May your progress continue*

DEFENCE KENNELS REG.

Pugs
Yorkshire Terriers
Boston Terriers

Puppies available

Mr. & Mrs. Harold Brown
1385 London Road
Sarnia, Ontario

*Birthday Greetings
and
Best Wishes For The Future*

NIC-A-BOX KENNELS REG.
(Miniature Schnauzers)

Puppies available soon

Nick & Ila Ward
1554 Mallah Dr.
Sarnia, Ontario

Phone
ED 7-8779

*Congratulations
to
Canadian Kennel Club
on
75 Years of Progress*

GLAD-RIC'S KENNELS REG.
(White Miniature Poodles)

Puppies available from
championship stock

Mrs. Gladys Bentley
279 Moore St.
Corunna
Ontario

Phone
TO 2-1282

*Congratulations
on
75 Years of Progress*

SNIPPEN RUST KENNELS REG.
(German Shepherds)

William Wessing
2347 Confederation
Sarnia, Ontario

Phone ED 7-8503

*Congratulations to C.K.C.
on their
75th Anniversary*

KNOWLES KENNELS

Boston Terriers
Puppies available

Mr. & Mrs. John Knowles
1013 Wall St.
Port Huron
Michigan,
U.S.A.

Phone
YU 5-5630

*75th Anniversary Congratulations
to
Canadian Kennel Club*

SANRIDGE KENNELS REG.
(German Shepherds)

Boarding — Trimming — Grooming
Puppies now available

Mrs. May Cole
1232 Michigan
Sarnia,
Ontario

Phone
DI 4-3405

The Oshawa Obedience Association

invites you to attend our . . .

INDOOR OBEDIENCE TRIAL (UNBENCHED)

to be held at the

OSHAWA AIRPORT HALL, (STEVENSON'S ROAD NORTH)

SUNDAY, MARCH 3, 1963

JUDGE: MR. GEORGE TAYLOR, COOKSVILLE, ONT.

For further information and premium lists contact:

Mr. Wm. McHugh, R.R. #2, Oshawa, Ont.

Refreshments Available.

Ample Parking

Ladies Kennel Club of Canada

48th and 49th Annual Championship Shows

2 ALL BREED SHOWS AND OBEDIENCE TRIALS

also DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG SPECIALTY

APRIL 27 and 28, 1963

Apply to:

Ladies Kennel Club of Canada,
Rm. 1, 1421 McKay Street,
Montreal, P.Q.

THE POODLE ADVANCEMENT ASSOCIATION

POODLE SPECIALTY CHAMPIONSHIP SHOW

and

ALL-BREED OBEDIENCE TRIAL

will be held

TUESDAY, MARCH 19th, 1963

at the

**SCARBOROUGH PRODUCERS
FARMERS MARKET**
(Danforth and Birchmount)

JUDGES

ROBERT FORSYTHE
(conformation)

JAKE GIACOMELLI
Stoney Creek, Ont.
(obedience)

All enquiries to Show Secretary

MR. GRANT LAY
1617 Trottwood Ave.,
Port Credit, Ont.

(Phone: Crescent 8-3205)

ENTRIES CLOSE MARCH 5, 1963

Congratulations to
The Canadian Kennel Club
on their
75th Anniversary

DON'T MISS

The Sixth Annual KAWARTHA KENNEL CLUB

All Breed Championship Dog Show and Obedience Trial

SATURDAY, APRIL 20th, 1963

Armouries
Peterborough, Ontario

Judges

Mr. Haskell Schuffman —
Groups 2 & 3, Best in Show
Best Canadian Bred in Show

Mr. Albert Collins —
Groups 4 & 6, Best Canadian
Bred Puppy in Show.

Mr. Peter Smith — Groups 1 & 5

Mr. J. Giacomelli — All Obedience
Classes.

Entries Close April 6th, 1963

Show Secretary

Mrs. Helen McDougall
R.R. #3, Peterborough, Ont.

Attend Two All Breed Dog Shows
and Obedience Trials Over a
Weekend.

SPOKANE KENNEL CLUB SHOW

SATURDAY, MAY 25, 1963
SPOKANE, WASHINGTON

LEWIS-CLARK KENNEL CLUB SHOW

SUNDAY, MAY 26, 1963
LEWISTON, IDAHO

For entry information, contact Show
Superintendent.

Mrs. Helen D. Maring,
2650 S.W. Custer St.,
Portland, Oregon

or Club Secretary,

Mrs. Louise Jackson,
511 W. Providence Ave.,
Spokane 18, Wash.

TANTRAMAR KENNEL CLUB

AMHERST, NOVA SCOTIA

Conversation overheard at a Canine Party:

Herman: See you in Amherst, N.S. May 18, 19 and 20

Alphonse: Pourquoi?

Herman: 3 All Breed Championship Dog Shows on 3 Consecutive Days.

Alphonse: Who are the judges?

Herman: May 18 — Mr. Tim Reid, Stittsville, Ontario

May 19 — Mr. Roy Montague, Halifax, Nova Scotia

May 20 — Mr. Vic Williams, Vancouver, British Columbia

Pedro: Ole! Who is the Show Secretary?

Herman: Mrs. Claude Embree, Box 132, Amherst, Nova Scotia

Congratulations to The Canadian Kennel Club on their 75th Anniversary

MRS. A. ROBERTS

ASCOT KENNELS

(At present inactive)

1506 THE QUEENSWAY
TORONTO 18

THE EVANGELINE KENNEL CLUB

(the small club with large ambitions)

sends best wishes from the
picturesque Annapolis Valley
in Nova Scotia

SHOW DATES—June 28 & 29, 1963 at
Berwick, Nova Scotia.

Top Judges . . . Excellent Facilities

CONGRATULATIONS CKC

Alva McCall

*Congratulations On Your
DIAMOND JUBILEE
From*

BLUE HILL KENNEL

Randolph, Massachusetts, U.S.A.

HOME OF
CANADIAN, AMERICAN AND BERMUDA
CH. IKE OF BLUE HILL, FIRST BASSET TO
RECEIVE A BERMUDA CHAMPIONSHIP.
BEST IN SHOW 1961 AND 1962 BASSET
CLUB OF CANADA

BRED AND HANDLED BY DORIS E. HURRY

**BEST
IN
SHOW
FOR
75 YEARS**



**CONTINUED SUCCESS
THE BASSET CLUB OF CANADA**

NOTE: Visit us at our 3rd
annual Booster at the Sports-
mens Show Mar. 23.

The Kennel Club — God Bless 'Em!

Bay Meyers

PARAGON KENNELS

MILLIKEN,
ONTARIO.

TELEPHONE:
MARKHAM 294-0775.

Best Wishes to The Canadian Kennel Club

FRISIA KENNELS

Andy Prinsen

BOUVIERS DES FLANDRES

R.R. 1, Kingsville, Ontario

ALL BREEDS TRAINED

Telephone 519-RE3-2483

Thanks...

and good wishes

Although I am no longer actively engaged in the breeding and exhibiting of dogs or in the active participation in dog clubs, I would like to thank The Canadian Kennel Club for giving me the opportunity and privilege of doing so during the past 20 years and wish them continued success for the future.

PINE COVE KENNELS Reg'd.

267 PINE COVE RD.
Burlington, Ont.

BEST WISHES

for continued success to The Canadian Kennel Club. For, in their success in the future lies the success of our new venture in the breeding and exhibiting of Boxers.

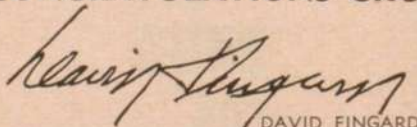
VICK VANCE KENNELS, Reg'd.

Mr. & Mrs. A. F. Lowe
1960-1963

2309 Fassel Ave., Burlington, Ont.
(phone: NE 4-6720)

Ch. Glen Echo Advancer at stud.
Puppies for sale.

CONGRATULATIONS CKC


DAVID FINGARD

POMPA-DOR KENNELS Reg'd.

send Best Wishes to The
Canadian Kennel Club on
its 75th Anniversary.

Miss Dorothy Johnson
36 North Sherbourne
Toronto 5, Ont.
(WA 1-9309)

**MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS
CH. HANDFUL'S BLUE TEAL
AT STUD**

Penallan Beagles

*Congratulates The Canadian Kennel
Club on their
75th Anniversary.*

Dr. & Mrs. Allan McDougall
R.R. 3 Peterborough, Ontario.

SONNY DALE KENNELS Reg'd.

1956 - 1963

sends compliments and Best Wishes to The
Canadian Kennel Club on Diamond Anniversary.

Mrs. A. Nantais
R.R. #2 - Campbellville, Ont.
Pugs, Pekingese, Pomeranians,
Siberian Huskies.

Congratulations C.K.C.

MRS. ELIZABETH GOLBY
286 Kingsdale Ave.

Willowdale, Ont. BA 1-7176

home of
CAN. CH. TAILTEANN'S BRILLIANT GEM
CAN. CH. SAPPHIRE SPRINGS REVIVA
TRUSHA

PUPPIES TRIMMING

YOUR OFFICIAL SHOW PHOTOGRAPHER

WRITE US TODAY FOR INFORMATION
ON HOW WE CAN HELP YOUR CLUB
IN PUTTING ON ITS SHOW.
Also Available for Outstanding Dog
Portraits.

Call or write:
RAY NEETZEL, photographer
629 Aldine St., St. Paul 4, Minn.
(area code 612) - phone 644-6414

*Edna I. Joel wishes to
thank the Ontario
members of The
Canadian Kennel Club
for electing her as a
director for 1963.*

May I take this opportunity
to wish all members of the
CKC a Happy and Prosper-
ous New Year, also to thank
all Ontario members who
re-elected me as a director
for another term.

Sincerely,
BOB BLYTH

**TO THE MEMBERS OF
THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB
THANK YOU.**

For the confidence you have placed
in me by electing me as a **DIRECTOR
FOR ONTARIO** of The Canadian Ken-
nel Club. I shall endeavour to be
worthy of this trust to the utmost of
my ability.

George N. Mehlenbacher.

ATTENTION

Canadian breeder in England exporting
small breeds, guarantees top breeding and
quality at reasonable prices. Puppies or
stud dogs. Shipments of four puppies the
most economical. Please state full details
and bloodlines required.

Sawyer
21 St. James Square, Bath, England.

**THE DOG NEWS
Gives You News of American
Shows**

articles of interest and value and
illustrations galore

Subscribe now — \$4.00 per year
406 Elm Street, Cincinnati, O., U.S.



**36-PAGE 6-COLOR
CATALOG FREE**

Collars, leads, training out-
fits, hunting clothes and
boots, sleeping bags, etc.
many at discount
prices.

BILL BOATMAN & CO.
108 Maple St., Dept. 57
BAINBRIDGE, OHIO

Sincere good wishes to
The Canadian Kennel Club
on its 75th Anniversary



In memory of my beloved wife and former member

Birkie Thompson

(who through her well-known Pembroke Welsh Corgis was so
keenly interested in the activities of The Canadian Kennel
Club)

and her

Dalmally Kennels Reg'd.

ALFRED E. THOMPSON

226 HIGH PARK AVENUE

TORONTO, ONT.

for your best coverage of English dog news read

DOG WORLD

The leading British dog authorities and judges write articles every week on
dog topics.

Show reports of all shows every week and breed notes by judges and the
leading breeders. Has a world-wide circulation because it is the BEST dog
paper.

Postal subscription:

6 months £1.12.6d. (\$4.75).

DOG WORLD ANNUAL 11/- (\$1.50) extra

12 months £3.16.0d. (\$11.00).

A year's subscription includes a copy of the world famous DOG WORLD
ANNUAL.

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

a three part

STORY

part one
1888-1913

In this backward glance over the 75 years of The Canadian Kennel Club, dog shows played a major role. They were the arena in which breeders could measure their progress in the development of purebred dogs. In the evolution of Canadian dogdom, dog shows, as in other countries, came first, then show-giving clubs and thirdly an association to govern canine affairs.

There is no record of when or where the first dog show was held in Canada. We do know, however, that shows were held prior to 1888 — by the Manitoba Pet Stock Association in 1885; Montreal, 1883-1884; Ottawa, 1883; St. John, N.B., 1886; Toronto Fair Grounds, 1880; Horticultural Gardens, Toronto, 1884-1885. These Shows were held under American Kennel Club rules, and dogs were registered by the AKC.

Before long, Canadians grew restive under this arrangement. Continued showing and registering of their dogs under the rules of another country was not for independent folk. Rumblings ripened into a meeting at the London Canine Association show in September, 1887. This was the turning point. A general meeting took place at the next important gathering of dog fanciers, in the now demolished Tecumseh House in London, Ont. the following year.

The time had come, this gathering agreed, to form a club which would govern the affairs of Canadian dogdom. And so The Canadian Kennel Club was born. The major objects: to promote the breeding and exhibiting of "thorough-

bred" dogs in Canada, to formulate rules for the governing of dog shows, to recommend suitable judges and to open a registry to record purebred dogs.

Officers elected at this meeting were: President, Richard Gibson, Delaware, Ont.; Vice-Presidents, J. D. Gregory, Quebec; Samuel Coulson, Montreal; Thomas Johnson, Winnipeg; W. J. Jackson, Toronto; Secretary, C. A. Stone, London; Treasurer, F. C. Wheeler, London. Executive Committee: C. M. Nelles, Brantford; Dr. S. J. Niven, London; William Hendrie, Hamilton; J. L. Campbell, Simcoe; W. W. Wells, Chatham; F. T. H. Mercer, Ottawa; W. H. Scully, Toronto; T. G. Davey, London; Robert McEwen, London.

An official voice was the next important step. H. B. Donovan, Toronto, publisher of *The Canadian Poultry Review*, after much urging agreed to publish an official paper as a supplement, to be called *The Kennel Gazette*. Volume I, Number I, was published in February, 1889.

Next item: a committee was appointed to approach the American Kennel Club in New York to suggest some kind of reciprocal arrangement. The journey was successful. The clubs agreed to allow dogs to be exhibited on both sides of the border without registration in both stud books. Both governing bodies would recognize suspensions or expulsions of members. This held good for only a few years (1894) when the American Kennel Club took steps to cancel the agreement. But it did agree, as did The Cana-

dian Kennel Club, to continue to recognize one another's suspensions and expulsions. Now, however, it became necessary to register a dog with the AKC if it were to be shown in the States, and vice versa.

The 14 members who attended the first annual meeting learned that the membership had grown to 70 and 350 dogs had been registered — all within the first 12 months. Registrations were free to all members and only members had the opportunity to register dogs in Canada. The honor of the first registration fell to CKC Secretary Charles A. Stone, with his English Setter, Leicester. Registrations increased steadily in the next three years; 1889 with 402 dogs; 1890 — 455; and a jump to 847 in 1891.

Competitive interest flamed and shows blossomed. Clubs were formed in Kingston, Hamilton, Toronto, Ottawa and Montreal. Every club held a show between September 1 and October 1, 1891. The size of the entry in these fledgling events was remarkable. The Toronto Kennel Club in 1892 drew an entry of 733. Large individual entries were not out of the way. The Industrial Exposition Show held in Toronto in 1890 offered a prize for the largest entry by a single exhibitor. First award that year went to Mr. B. F. Lewis of Philadelphia, who entered 32 dogs. Second prize fell to Mr. G. S. Thomas of Boston with a personal entry of 24. This was in an era when the fastest form of transportation was by horse and buggy or tedious train.

The drop in the Toronto KC Show

entry to a mere 630 in 1893 caused such consternation that some members wanted to cancel the 1894 show plans.

At the annual meeting in 1893, four years after the CKC was formed, the annual report listed 212 members. For some reason, in September 1894 membership decreased to 143. This, of course, altered the financial picture. The income for 1893 was \$659.00. After paying all bills, the treasury shrunk to \$17.51. At the close of that year, it was worse: income, \$418.00 — expenditure \$429.89.

These dire circumstances led the Executive Committee to approach the AKC with some thought of amalgamation. A lengthy agreement was drawn up to which both parties finally agreed. The "marriage" completely killed the entity of The Canadian Kennel Club. Instead it became just another member club of the AKC, as did the clubs in the western United States, operating under the banner of the Pacific Kennel League. The Canadian Executive Committee became The Canadian Advisory Committee of the AKC. During this period Canadian shows made application to the AKC for dates, sending their deposits to the AKC and working under its rules. Registrations of Canadian dogs were also conducted by the AKC. The tragedy was spelled out in five acts written by "Fidelis", entitled the Death of The Canadian Kennel Club and published in the *Gazette*.

The general membership was so averse to this form of legislation that the agreement was cancelled six months later.

Financial stress was not the only river to be crossed by the young organization in its earliest years. One president was charged with misdemeanor. He in turn laid counter charges for libel. The AKC found such ructions distasteful and was not averse to the termination of the reciprocal agreement.

The year 1896 saw a revision in the By-laws and Constitution as well as dog show rules. The Canadian Kennel Club at this time became The Canadian Ken-

nel Club Inc. Two interesting revisions of Dog Show Rules: "Show fees. In future shows where the entries do not exceed 250 entrants will pay a fee of \$10.00; 250-350 entries, \$15.00; 350-450 entries, \$25.00. In all cases a deposit of \$25.00 must be made with the Secretary-Treasurer of the Club when claiming dates. A refund of this sum will be made in proportion to number of entries specified above, after entries have been published. . . . No dog born after July 1, 1896 shall be eligible for competition at any bench show held under CKC rules that has its ears cropped." (This ruling was cancelled at the annual general meeting September 7, 1898).

Entry fees for shows at this time were \$2.00 and entries closed about two weeks prior to show date. Shows were usually of four-day duration. Listing fees at that time were 25c.

It was in 1896 that the suggestion was first made to have handlers wear an armband. The idea was tried with success and has continued to this day in Canada and the United States.

Even in those days The Canadian Kennel Club was severely criticized for appointing judges who, some felt, were incapable of assessing the breeds assigned to them. The familiar complaint against inviting American judges for our Canadian shows in the face of competent Canadian judges was frequently heard in those days.

HOW CHAMPIONS WERE MADE

The answer to the query: "Will you kindly give the necessary wins for a dog to become a Champion?" was published in the *Gazette*, May, 1901.

The CKC rule read as follows: "The Winners Class at any show shall be open only to the winners of first prizes at that show, and the winner of four first prizes in this class, two of which have been won at shows either giving \$500.00 in cash prizes or having not less than 400 entries (in the case of Manitoba and



1st in a parade of past presidents

Richard Gibson, Delaware, Ont., was elected President at the inaugural meeting of the CKC, September 27, 1888 and served in this capacity after re-election in 1889. Mr. Gibson headed the committee to draw up the first dog show and field trial rules.

British Columbia, \$300.00 in cash prizes or 200 entries), will thereby become a champion of record, be so registered by The Canadian Kennel Club and will, if registered in the stud book, be entitled to a Canadian Kennel Club Champion Certificate. Before awarding "reserve" in this class, the dog or dogs having placed second to the winner in any of the regular classes must be brought before the judge for competition with the remaining dogs in said Winners Class. No Class winner can be withdrawn or withheld from competition in the Winners Class. A dog that has already won one or more first prizes in the late challenge class shall retain these wins to its credit toward becoming a Champion of record, the remaining qualifying wins to be gained in the Winners Class. The Winners Class can be divided by sex, provided other classes are also divided by sex."

The first mention we find of Field Trials was that of the International Field Trial Clubs held at Mitchell's Bay, near Chatham, Ont., November 14, 1899. Of the total entry of 23, 17 were English Setters. Six were from Michigan and the remainder from Ontario.

After trials and tribulations enough to flounder any young organization, The Canadian Kennel Club emerged on solid rock and wound up the year 1899 with a balance of \$533.00. The Secretary-Treasurer reported: (1) arrangement made to supply the *Gazette* and Stud Book to each member. (2) Circulation of petition to express companies now ready (urging reduced rates for shipping dogs to and from shows). (3) Manufacture of special dies, and medals from same offered at the different shows. (4) The adoption of new show classifications. (5) The purchase of plates of show rules — three sets — for use of show committees. (6) The acceptance of representatives from local clubs to the Executive Board. (7) The recognition of AKC and PKC (Pacific Kennel Club) wins.



Tecumseh House, London, Ont. scene of CKC founding.



2nd in a parade of past presidents

J. Lorne Campbell, Simcoe, Ont., elected as President at the annual meeting September 17, 1890. He served on the Board until September 16, 1891. It was at this time under his guidance, that kennel names were first registered. Mr. Campbell was the first approved judge to pass on Gordon Setters in Canada.

(8) The adoption of an annual listing fee. Membership was 143. Registrations were 397.

Many changes have come about since that meeting, but none so significant as when ladies were permitted to have their say. The September, 1903 *Gazette* recorded in the minutes of the annual meeting: "The session lasted for about three hours and practically all present took part. Several ladies, members of the club, honored the meeting by their presence, including Mrs. Coleman ("Kit" of *The Mail*); Mrs. Waters, St. Thomas and Mrs. Gammon, Hamilton."

DOG SHOWS CAPTURE PUBLIC

Exactly 60 years ago, the graphic headline appeared in the *Gazette* September, 1903: **TORONTO'S ONE THOUSAND ENTRY DOG SHOW.** "That was a notable entry that Toronto secured from all parts of Canada and the United States. 1,014 entries beats anything heretofore benched in the Dominion and stands well out as a Canadian record" . . . The Dog Show 'drew the crowd' as an attraction; on Monday alone about 13,000 passing through the turnstiles at 10c each.

In the very next issue another headline: **OTTAWA SHOW OVER FIVE HUNDRED ENTRIES ALL CANADIAN.**

Other Canadian cities could also pride themselves on large shows in the "Gay Nineties" era: Montreal, 950; Gore KC at Hamilton, 264; Victoria, B.C., 211; Peterborough, 181. Other pre-1900 shows were held at Guelph, Woodbridge, Winnipeg, Brantford, Barrie, Petrolia, all with larger entries than these centres would now draw.

The breed entries contrast widely with those of today. Here is a sample entry at one show: St. Bernards, 62; Mastiffs, 10; Bloodhounds, 24; Newfoundlands, 1; Great Danes, 47; Russian Wolfhounds,

31; Deerhounds, 12; Greyhounds, 30; Foxhounds, 4; Pointers, 54; English Setters, 46; Irish Setters, 19; Griffons, Korta's, 2; Chesapeake Bay Dogs, 2; Clumber Spaniels, 4; Field Spaniels, 35; Cocker Spaniels, 88; Collies, 43; Old English Sheep Dogs, 16; Dalmatians, 6; Poodles, 65; Bulldogs, 96; Bull Terriers, 68; Airedale Terriers, 36; Boston Terriers, 147; French Bulldogs, 50; Basset Hounds, 3; Beagles, 85; Dachshunds, 50; Whippets, 7; Fox Terriers, 129; Irish Terriers, 76; Scottish Terriers, 58; Welsh Terriers, 12; Black and Tan Terriers, 12; Sky Terriers, 5; Bedlington Terriers, 1; Yorkshire Terriers, 16; Toy Terriers, (other than Yorkshires) 21; Pugs, 11; Pomeranians, 30; Toy Spaniels, 87; Toy Poodles, 2. This is also the order in which they were judged. The show was held by the Ladies Kennel Club, but the record does not specify which one. It does indicate that ladies not only had a say in dog affairs, but made the most of their recognition.

The August, 1904 *Gazette* reports: "The Toronto management seem to have struck a happy idea in offering a prize of a silver cup for the best kennel of four dogs entered and shown by a lady. There must be some gallant on the committee, as last year they had ladies' parlors set aside especially for what the American humorist terms 'the fair sect', and this year this will be added to by an exercising ring for the exclusive use of dogs owned by lady exhibitors."

Canada was not alone in attracting huge entries. On February 19, 1895, Westminster drew a record entry of 1605. Largest entry for breeds was St. Bernards, 148; Fox Terriers, 143; Spaniels, 123; Pointers, 111; English Setters, 102.

The annual meeting in September, 1906 brought forth the need for many changes in policy. These dictated chang-

es in the Constitution and By-Laws as well as in the Dog Show Rules.

1906—MAJOR POLICY CHANGES

Most noticeable among these were: Article III — Officers, read: "Sec. 1. The officers of the Club shall be a President, a First and Second Vice-President, and one Vice-President for each Province, and Secretary-Treasurer; all of whom shall be annually nominated and elected as herein set forth . . ." The remainder has been revised but little.

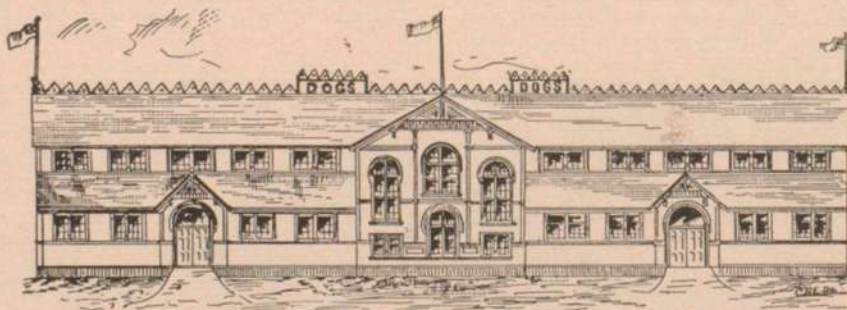
Article IV-Executive Committee reads: "Sec. 1 — The Executive Committee shall consist of the officers named, except the Secretary-Treasurer, and twelve other members elected at the same time and in the same manner. It shall convene in September, during Toronto show week, and on the second Friday in January, April and July . . ."

"Sec. 2. Any Club having at least ten members of the CKC, in good standing, may appoint or elect a representative to the CKC executive."

This section was dropped when the constitution was again revised in 1913. The reason has a familiar ring: . . . pointing out that there were 11 of such in Toronto, and this tended to give Toronto undue representation on the Executive Committee.

By-Law No. 5 — Fees. Required annual membership of \$3.00 paid in advance. Cost of registration was \$1.00 each, with one given free each year to members. Cost of listing was 25c. Search for pedigree, 25c; copy of pedigree, 50c, to members 25c; registration of prefix, \$2.00; registration of kennel name, \$2.00; duplicate of certificate, 25c.

A fee of \$1.00 was charged to cover average cost for investigation of each complaint not arising out of misconduct at shows held under CKC rules. Members could make a complaint without



New dog show building



Medals offered by Industrial Exhibition Dog Show, Toronto

charge. They received a copy of the *Canadian Kennel Gazette* each month free of charge as well as the annual stud book. The CKC offered at each show held under its rules handsome silver and bronze medals for which only members could compete. A silver cup was awarded each dog attaining championship honors, where registered and owned by a member.

These items show the CKC now well organized and operating on a very business-like basis — 57 years ago.

It is surprising how little the Dog Show Rules vary from those in use today. There were, however, some major differences. Rule #XV, Classes, for example: "1. The puppy class shall be for American bred dogs over six months and not exceeding 12 months of age, and no entry can be made of one under six months, or whose date of birth, breeder, sire or dam is unknown. An American bred dog is one born on the continent of North America. 2. The novice class shall be for American bred dogs never having won a first prize at any recognized show, wins in the puppy class excepted. 3. The limit class shall be for all dogs never having won four first prizes in said class at any recognized show, but no dog having been recorded champion shall be eligible for this class. 4. The open class shall be for all dogs of any age over six months. No prize winner shall be debarred from competing. 5. The winners class at any show shall be open only to winners of first prizes in any class recognized at that show."

Ten points, won under at least two different judges, constituted a championship.

The number of points allotted at any show depended upon the number of dogs actually benched:

- "Not less than 650 dogs — five points.
- Not less than 500 dogs — four points.
- Not less than 400 dogs — three points.
- Not less than 250 dogs — two points.
- Less than 250 dogs — one point.

The scale of points for all shows held west of Port Arthur varied:

- Not less than 300 dogs — five points.
- Not less than 250 dogs — four points.
- Not less than 200 dogs — three points.
- Not less than 150 dogs — two points.
- Less than 150 dogs — one point.

Specialty club shows, confined to one breed, were scaled as follows:

- Not less than 100 dogs — four points.
- Not less than 75 dogs — three points.
- Not less than 50 dogs — two points.

Before awarding reserve in this class the dog, or dogs, having been placed second to the winner in any of the recognized classes, must also be brought before the judge for competition. No class winner may be withdrawn or withheld from competition in the winners class. No entry fee shall be charged for competition in this class. Winners classes shall not be allowed where two or more breeds are combined. The winners class shall be divided by sex, provided at least the open class is also divided by sex.

The winner of ten points in this class shall thereby become a champion of record, be so recognized by the CKC, and

will, if registered in the Stud Book, be entitled to a Canadian Kennel Club championship cup. In the latter case, however, all points must have been won while the dog was owned by a member of the CKC.

The above rule shall take effect on March 1st, 1907.

Any dog that previous to this date has partially qualified for the championship title, shall be allowed to complete its championship under the old rule which was in existence previous to August 31, 1906.

A certificate of the number of dogs actually present, signed by the President or chairman of the Bench Show committee, and the Secretary or Superintendent of the show, and endorsed by one or more members of the CKC Executive Committee, shall be sent by registered mail before the close of the show to the Secretary-Treasurer of the CKC. Blank forms for this purpose will be supplied by the CKC.

6. The miscellaneous class shall be open to all dogs or established breeds for which no regular class has been provided in the premium list. Entries in this class must specify the breed of the exhibit. Failure to comply with this condition shall cancel the award, if any.

XVI. In estimating the number of prizes a dog has won, the number of prizes won shall be calculated up to 12 p.m. of the day preceding the closing of the entries of the show.

XVII. If a prize winner is disqualified, the next dog in order of merit as placed by the judge shall be given the prize thus forfeited, and the win shall count in every respect the same as if it had been the original award. An equal first prize shall be counted as a win for each dog, dividing first and second money, the dog next in order of merit receiving third money.

XVIII. No dog eligible for special prizes can be withdrawn from competition unless it has been stated on the entry blank, "Will not compete for special prizes."

XIX. Dogs may be entered for exhibition or for specials only, if so stated on the entry blank; but any dog entered for competition and received at the show building must compete in all the classes for which it is entered, and failing to do so, shall be fined an amount equal to the entrance fee for each class. Dogs competing for specials only must be entered in one of the regular classes in which they need not compete. In judging "general specials" or specials, of a similar nature the competition shall be restricted to dogs that have won first in their respective winners' classes. In cases where a special prize has already been awarded for the best of a breed, only the winner of this special shall compete.

XX. No special prizes may be accepted or offered by a show committee after the regular judging has commenced.

XXI. The age of a dog shall be calculated up to and inclusive of the day preceding the show; for instance, a dog whelped April 30 shall not be eligible on April 30 of the following year to compete for dogs under 12 months of age.



3rd

in a parade of past presidents

T. C. Davey, London, Ont., became President on September 16, 1891, serving for the one year to September 13, 1892. He was a breeder of and authority on English Setters, being the first Canadian judge to get CKC approval for this breed. Mr. Davey was appointed to the Executive Committee when the Club was formed in 1888.

XXII. An objection to a dog may be made by any exhibitor, or any member of a club a member of this association, but must be in writing and be lodged with the Secretary within seven days of the last day of the show. No objection shall be entertained unless accompanied by a deposit of \$5.00, except the same is lodged in the name of The Canadian Kennel Club, which may be made at any time. (For subsequent proceedings in protest see Rule XIV. of club regulations).

XXIII. A person guilty of misconduct of any kind in connection with dogs, dog shows or field trials, may be suspended by the President of The Canadian Kennel Club, or in his absence by the Vice-President, or by the committee of the show or trial where the offence was committed. The disqualification of an owner shall apply to all dogs owned by him, or connected with the perpetration of a fraudulent act.

XXIV. No person under suspension or sentence of disqualification may exhibit to take a prize, act as agent for an exhibitor, or take a dog into the judging ring, at any show, or be connected in any capacity with dog shows held under CKC rules.

XXV. Entries made in the names of a kennel must be accompanied by the name or names of the actual proprietor, or proprietors, but not necessarily for publication. The partners in a kennel will be deemed equally culpable in the case of fraud perpetrated in their names.

XXVI. The person presenting the identification ticket shall be recognized as the agent of the owner in the latter's absence, and his receipt for prize money shall be binding on the owner, unless notice to the contrary is endorsed on the identification ticket."

CLUB SHOW RULES

Regulations Governing Clubs Holding Shows Under CKC Rules.

"Any club or association may hold a dog



4th in a parade of past presidents

Professor T. Wesley Mills, Montreal, Que., was elected September 13, 1892, serving as President until September 12, 1893. A Professor at McGill University, he proved to be an aggressive, progressive officer. His books on various subjects dealing with dogs became very popular.

show under Canadian Kennel Club rules, provided it abides by the following regulations: —

I. Applications for dates must be filed with the Secretary of the Canadian Kennel Club for approval by the Executive Committee or such sub-committees as may be empowered to grant dates. Such approval, however, shall be subject, to the subsequent endorsement of the premium list as being in accordance with the requirements of The Canadian Kennel Club.

II. Sec. 1. Application for dates must be accompanied by a deposit of \$25.00 which will be forfeited in the event of the show not being held, or failure to comply with the requirements of The Canadian Kennel Club, as set forth herein. Sec. 2. Shows not exceeding 250 entries will be charged a fee of \$10.00, 250 and under 350 entries, \$15.00; 350 and under 450 entries \$20.00; and over 450 entries \$25.00. The difference between these amounts and that of the deposit shall be refunded on publication of the entries.

III. Sec. 1. The show shall not extend beyond four full days. Sec. 2. Entries shall close not less than seven days prior to the first day of the show, and a club accepting any entry after that date (unless postmarked on the date of closing entries) shall be subject to a fine of not less than \$10.00 for each entry so accepted. No alteration of the date of closing entries shall be allowed. Sec. 3. The classification shall be confined to established breeds, which may be divided by sex and otherwise, as provided for in the dog show rules. No change in classification will be allowed unless announced before the date for closing entries, unless such change is covered by the published regulations of the show.

IV. Sec. 1. Every bench show must employ a qualified veterinary surgeon. Sec. 2. A qualified veterinary surgeon is a graduate of a recognized college entitled to confer the degree of V.S., or

one who, without having a diploma, has had at least five years' practical experience to fit him for the practice of his profession.

V. The premium list must contain the dog show rules of The Canadian Kennel Club, also a list of the officials under whose management the show is to be held, who, with the exception of the paid employees, shall be held responsible for the payment of all prizes within 60 days of the last day of the show, in default of which the said officials shall be suspended or disqualified for such time as The Canadian Kennel Club shall determine.

VI. No special prize can be offered except for dogs of established breeds, and none can be offered, unless publicly announced before the regular judging has commenced.

VII. All prizes must be in accordance with their description in the premium list. Prizes of gold and silver must be of the purity of standard coin. Prizes in a given class shall be awarded regardless of the number of entries, except as otherwise defined in Rule XII.

VIII. No person under sentence of suspension, disqualification or expulsion may be employed in any official capacity, or exhibit, or take a prize, or act as agent for any exhibitor, or show a dog in any judging ring.

IX. No entry shall be accepted of any puppy under six months of age, either for competition or exhibition, subject to a penalty of \$10.00 for each under age puppy placed on exhibition.

X. No entry can be accepted on any dog not marked "listed" or "registered" on the entry form, as per dog show Rule II, subject to a fine of \$5.00 for each offence.

XI. A club may act as agent for exhibitors by accepting the fee for registration or listing, but must make immediate returns thereof to The Canadian Kennel Club. A penalty of \$10.00 for each day will be enforced for any delay beyond ten days from the date of closing of the show, in making such returns to The Canadian Kennel Club.

XII. The catalogue of the show must give all the particulars required of exhibitors in entering dogs, as provided in Rules II., III., IV., XV. (section 6) of the dog show rules. It must also contain a list of the officers under whose management the show is held, together with a copy of the dog show rules and such other regulations as were announced in the premium list.

XIII. Only Canadian Kennel Club Stud Book numbers shall be used in the catalogue.

XIV. In the event of a protest being filed in accordance with Rule XXI. of the dog show rules, the mode of procedure shall be as follows:—The show committee shall at once meet and decide upon any objections lodged during the show, and from their decision an appeal may at once be made to any member of the Executive Committee of The Canadian Kennel Club who may be available, provided such member is not on the Show Committee. If the second decision is adverse to the appellant, the

deposit of \$5.00 is thereby forfeited to the Show Committee.

Immediately upon the lodging of a protest with the Secretary during the show, it shall be his duty to request the judge to select reserve numbers, if he has not already done so, in order that any prize which would be affected by the disqualification of the protested dog may not fail of being awarded.

If the objection is lodged subsequent to the show, it must be decided by the Committee within 20 days from its receipt. Five days' notice of the date and place of meeting for that purpose must be given to all parties interested.

From any such decision or decisions appeal may be taken to the full Executive Committee of the Canadian Kennel Club. But such appeal must be forwarded to the Secretary within seven days of the decision being rendered, together with a deposit of \$10.00. If the decision appealed from is sustained, the \$10.00 deposit shall be forfeited to the Canadian Kennel Club, but if the decision is reversed then all deposits must be returned to the applicant.

XV. In the event of the suspension by a Show Committee of any person for misconduct, as provided for in Rule XXII. of the dog show rules, notice of such suspension shall be forwarded within 24 hours to the Secretary of The Canadian Kennel Club, who shall at once notify the President, or in his absence the Vice-President, who shall investigate the case, and if he sees fit suspend the penalty until the next meeting of the Executive Committee. The Executive Committee must, at their first meeting thereafter, either remove the suspension or must impose a penalty of disqualification for such a period as they may decide upon.

The disqualification of an owner shall apply to all goods owned by him or connected with the perpetration of a fraudulent act. The Executive Committee of The Canadian Kennel Club is however, empowered to use such discretion in the enforcement of this penalty as shall protect innocent parties. No person shall, however, be disqualified without due notice, and formal charges and specifications, and an opportunity given of being heard in his own defence.

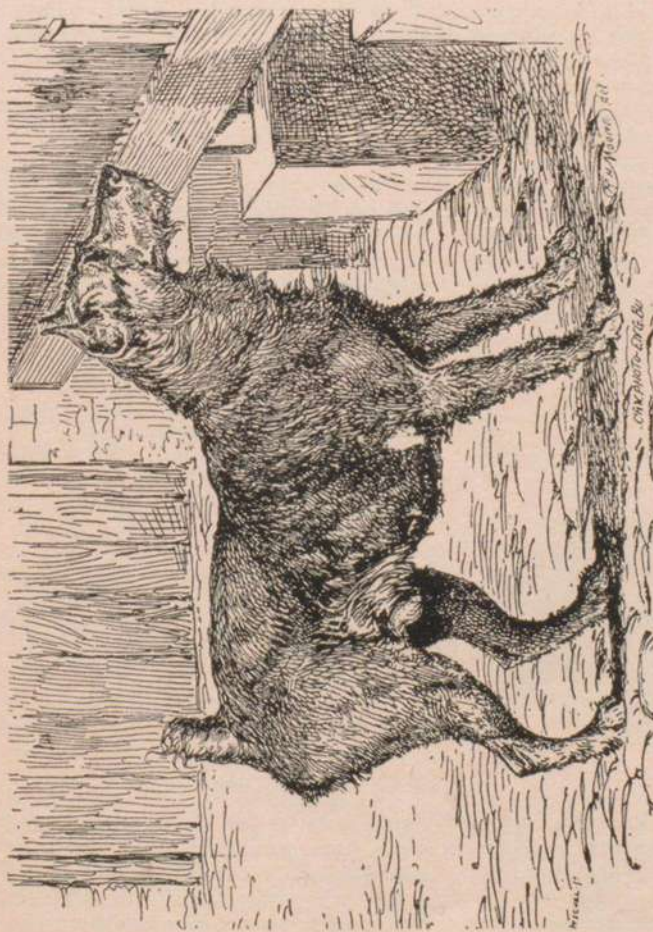
XVI. Such regulations may be adopted for the government of any show as shall be considered necessary, provided they do not conflict with any of the foregoing or of the dog show rules. Finally adopted.

Recognized Shows

Wins at all shows under CKC or AKC rules will be recognized. (The latter at shows held outside of Canada only.) Special Note: As The Canadian Kennel Club recognizes all wins made under AKC rules except in the case of winners classes, at shows held outside of Canada, owners should be careful to enter dogs in their proper classes. Adopted Jan. 25, 1907."

RECOGNIZED BREEDS — 1907

The following list comprises all breeds of dogs for which separate classes were provided in 1907: more on page 24

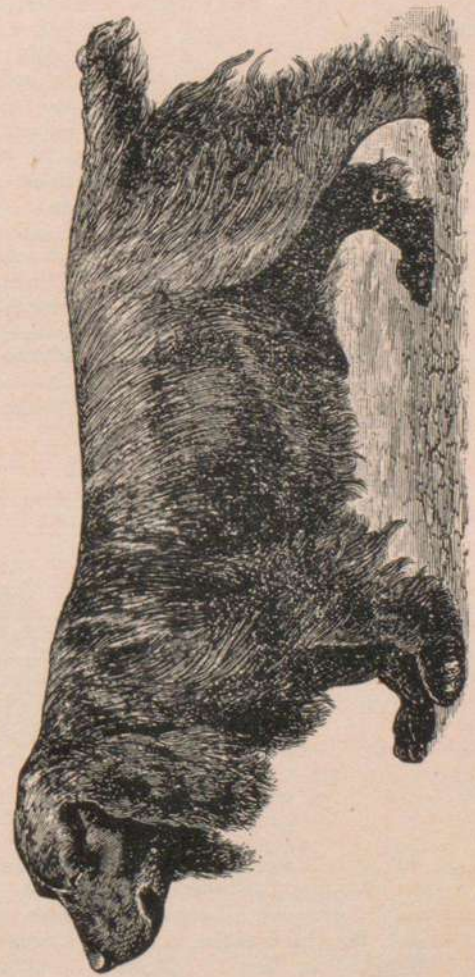


The Irish Terrier, Breadenhill.



The Bulldog Bitch, Kitty Cole

THESE PICTURES ARE REPRODUCED FROM THE "KENNEL GAZETTE", 1889 AND 1890.



Black Cocker Spaniel, Black Graf, owned by H. G. Charlesworth, Toronto.



Rough-coated St. Bernard, Canada's Merchant Prince, owned by W. H. Auld, Forest, Ont.

Airedale Terriers
 Basset Hounds (smooth)
 Basset Hounds (rough)
 Beagles
 Bedlington Terriers
 Black and Tan Terriers (Manchester)
 Bloodhounds
 Boston Terriers
 Bulldogs
 Bull Terriers
 Chesapeake Bay Dogs
 Chihuahuas
 Chow Chows
 Collies
 Dachshunde
 Dalmatians
 Deerhounds
 Dandie Dinmont Terriers
 English Toy Spaniels (orange and white)
 English Toy Spaniels (red)
 English Toy Spaniels (black and tan)
 English Toy Spaniels (tri-color)
 Foxhounds (American)
 Foxhounds (English)
 Fox Terriers (smooth)
 Fox Terriers (rough)
 French Bulldogs
 Greyhounds
 Great Danes
 Griffons
 Harriers
 Irish Terriers
 Italian Greyhounds
 Japanese Spaniels
 Maltese Terriers
 Mastiffs
 Newfoundlands
 Old English Sheepdogs
 Otter Hounds
 Pekinese Spaniels
 Pointers
 Pomeranians
 Poodles (corded)
 Poodles (curly)
 Pugs
 Retrievers (curly-coated)
 Retrievers (wavy-coated)
 Schipperkes
 Scottish Terriers
 Roseneath Terriers
 English Setters
 Irish Setters
 Gordon Setters
 Skye Terriers
 Clumber Spaniels
 Field Spaniels
 Cocker Spaniels

Sussex Spaniels
 Irish Water Spaniels
 St. Bernards (smooth)
 St. Bernards (rough)
 Toy Poodles
 Toy Terriers
 Welsh Terriers
 White English Terriers
 White English Terriers (toy)
 Whippets
 Wolfhounds (Russian)
 Yorkshire Terriers
 Griffon Bruxellois
 Esquimaux (Husky)
 Esquimaux (Mallimuth)
 Boxers
 Owtchar, or Russian Sheep Dog
 Mexican Hairless
 German, or Belgian Sheep Dog
 Pinschers
 Chinese Crested
 Labrador
 Samoyedes
 Papillons

TWO SIGNIFICANT YEARS

During 1912 Secretary-Treasurer Donovan retired and was succeeded by Dr. Alfred Boulton, who also inherited the official publication. The first copy of *Kennel & Bench* appeared in October, 1912, a magazine independent of the poultry publication.

At that time every letter received by the CKC was published in the magazine, together with its reply, as drafted at a meeting of the Executive Committee. On more than one occasion this policy was criticized by letter writers, who felt their business with the CKC was not necessarily that of all of Canada. And at times the subjects introduced in such letters did nothing to advance the thinking of those who read the correspondence. This system was changed with the new Secretary and from that point on letters were merely referred to in the minutes.

Kennel names in the news in the pioneer days, and still in use today (albeit pertaining to different owners and different breeds), include Tipperary, Avondale Kennels, then owned by Arthur Ellison, Mount Hamilton, who bred Scottish Terriers; Birchcliffe Kennels, owned by James W. Bain, Toronto, who

bred Airedales; Challenger Kennels, owned by Mrs. Paul Malovitz, Montreal, a Bulldog fancier; and Dorian, then owned by A. J. Smith, Toronto.

The "Holiday" edition of *Kennel & Bench* was thoroughly supported with advertising. In this one issue seven breeders took full pages, two had double page spreads, one had a page and a half, 11 had purchased half page space to promote their kennels. Rates were different, but so was the rate of income. The CKC stenographer, for example, received \$12.50 a week. Average stud service was \$15.00. Average income in those days and the rate of \$13.50 per page were commensurate with income and publishing costs today.

A second national kennel club was formed in 1913 by dog fanciers in Western Canada. The creation of The Dominion Kennel Club caused a flurry in the CKC. This great wide country, officials and members avowed, was not big enough for two governing bodies. A special committee was formed post-haste to meet with the new leaders in the hope of somehow uniting the two. A meeting for the Manitoba members of the CKC was held in Winnipeg on December 30, at which it was agreed to set up an Advisory Board, much the same as the Pacific Advisory Board in British Columbia. Although there were only 11 members in all of Manitoba, the new Board consisted of five.

And here is how the Dog Show regulation on officiating at a show or trial not under CKC rules came about. In the hectic year when the two governing bodies existed, the CKC Executive Committee formed the rule to allow some measure of penalty for CKC members who were so brash as to ride two horses.

In August, 1914, *Kennel & Bench* reports, the CKC was compelled, reluctantly, to disqualify a number of members who had officiated at shows in defiance to this ruling. Bid farewell were previous officers, old friends and old members, who took their medicine with varying emotions. The dismissal of 35 members at one fell swoop represented considerable loss to the individuals, the club and shows as well.

part two 1913-1938

With its inaugural troubles successfully weathered, the CKC embarked on its second 25 years with hopes of smoother sailing. But this was not to be. The First World War had its effect

on the organization and dogdom as a whole. Tales of canine heroism in action were many, and Canadian dogs were no exception.

Although Canada was compelled to

cancel only a few shows, competitions were not permitted in England for some time. This might have created a greater hardship for English breeders, had not this turn of events given breed-

ers on this continent an incentive to do more importing. How so many dogs managed to cross the Atlantic safely is little short of miraculous. Alsations, as they were called, Bulldogs, Golden Retrievers and many other breeds made their Canadian debut. Some breeds, of German origin, became less popular as war-embittered feeling grew.

A new incentive was given to showing clubs. Proceeds of drives and shows went to many good causes. One of the most popular was the Blue Cross Show, held in Toronto to aid members of the Canine Corp. It drew a large entry and considerable money.

One of the most active workers may be remembered by older British Columbia readers. An attractive booth, tastefully decorated with patriotic emblems, stood in downtown Victoria. Without resorting to tricks, the Spitz did exactly what he was trained to do — lie quietly on his red plush cushion, unattended. Few could pass without patting him and leaving a coin in the box he so proudly tended.

Because of the manpower shortage, many clubs combined to keep shows going in their area, proof that club differences can be forgotten when the need for unity arises.

The inevitable lessening in dog activities in wartime reversed as men returned home. Kennels, dog clubs, the rounds of shows and trials once more reached normal proportions. Service men came back with descriptions of breeds they had never before encountered and some brought back specimens.

Postwar days brought about many changes in the operation of kennels. A growing interest in purebred dogs appeared in many forms. Advertisements for new dog foods, supplements, fencing, crates suddenly emerged. Lists of books and articles on breeding practices were published in dog magazines. Small animal hospitals were started, and well advertised. During the frightening rabies epidemic, owners became more conscious of the need for protection against contagious diseases. As a result of the hard work, heartache and suffering of these early days, kennel owners of today benefit in many ways.

OLD ACQUAINTANCES

Many names appearing in the "Twenties" are familiar to dog folk today. Mrs. Routley and the late Herb Routley of Peterborough imported the first Springer Spaniels to Canada from England. Mrs. Routley is still actively breeding excellent Springers, showing and running them at field trials. Bulldog fancier Reg. P. Sparkes, Toronto, then, as now, imported good Bulldogs, showing and winning with them. Although not active as a kennel today, the Alva Kennels and their owner, Alva McColl, are still well-known. Another name well known, although no longer active in breeding and showing, is CKC receptionist, Mrs. Loveridge. The kennels of Alf and Meta were steadily in the lime-light. George Kynoch, whose headquarters in those days was Winnipeg, was Canada's leading handler. Now he is equally well known as a judge.

The names of the well-known American judges, Alf. Lepine and Vincent Perry are familiar to many Canadian exhibitors. Few know that Mr. Perry hailed from London, Ont. and served many years on the Board of The Canadian Kennel Club, and that Mr. Lepine operated a kennel in Montreal.

Even then, Mrs. R. P. Adams of Ste. Agathe, Que. and her Talisker Skye Terriers were internationally known. Ted Ward, of Terrier note, took over from his famous father and exhibited at many of the shows. Jack Fry, Gormley, Ont., now an all-breed judge, represented the Maritimes as CKC Director. The Laskey brothers, W. W. and Robert J., were active breeders then and still are. "W. W." also represented the Maritimes on the Board and "Bobby" is noted for staging shows. The Jubilee Boston Terrier Kennels of Martha Stevens, Toronto, ran large advertisements offering puppies and a wide choice of studs. Until recently, when ill health intervened, Mrs. Stevens has been a faithful exhibitor and show and club worker. Walter Reeves of Oakville, recognized as a leading judge in Canada and the United States, for many years wrote the monthly column, "The Canadian Fancy" in *Kennel & Bench*. On the West Coast were many outstanding kennels and breeders. One of the best-known breeders and still active in various civic affairs, is Bill Pym. There are many others in every province whose fine kennels and dogs have set their stamp on today's kennels.

CKC JOINS LIVE STOCK RECORDS

Prior to 1914 a group of breed associations, including horses, cattle, swine, decided to band together to conduct registrations of their animals in one central location and thus reduce costs. Because these animals were all considered livestock, the idea had the blessing of the Department of Agriculture (Federal) who in turn offered assistance by supplying a building rent free, including light and heat, and a grant of no small amount. This organization is now known as The Live Stock Records Committee, operating under the Live Stock Pedigree Act. The Canadian Kennel Club made application to be incorporated in this venture during 1914 and was accepted in 1915. From this date on all registrations have been conducted by The National Live Stock Records, Ottawa. These are done on a unit cost system upon direction from The Canadian Kennel Club. To meet the requirements of the Act required amendments to the Constitution, such as end of year and approval by the Department of Agriculture and By-Laws (not including Show or Trial rules). These were amended and accepted, signed, sealed and delivered February 20, 1915.

BLACK LIST AND OTHER THINGS

During 1914 the AKC and The Kennel Club, England, agreed to recognize one another's "black list". The CKC had a similar type of agreement with The Kennel Club in 1906.

Around 1915 Dog Show Rules were



5th

in a parade of past presidents

Dr. J. S. Niven, London, Ont., was elected from the Executive Committee to the Presidency on September 12, 1893 and was re-elected in 1894, serving in this capacity until September 10, 1895. On the first list of approved judges he is shown as a judge of Setters and Spaniels. He provided excellent leadership and were it not for the fact that the Club was at a low ebb at the time he held office, he undoubtedly would have been acclaimed as one of the Club's best Presidents.

amended whereby points had to be won under three judges instead of two.

During 1919 the slate of officers changed from a Vice-President for each Province to two Directors from British Columbia, one for Alberta, one for Manitoba, one for the Maritime Provinces, one for Saskatchewan. Ontario had seven and Quebec two.

Advertising appeared during 1919 for a kennel of Airedale Terriers owned by Lieut. Col. Reg. Pellatt. The kennel prefix? Casa Loma.

During 1919 the Dog Show Rules were again amended. While some are most important, others would not be of interest today. Up to that year, points were based on the number of dogs entered at a show. It was revised to the number of dogs benched (including dogs entered for exhibition) in each breed. The color of ribbons was also defined: First, blue; Second, red; Third, yellow; Winners, royal purple; Reserve, white; Special prizes, green. Ribbons were to be two inches wide and eight inches long.

The idea of a semi-annual meeting is not new. A semi-annual session was held in September, 1925 — with one difference. It was open to the general membership and was well attended.

SHOW RULES UNDERGO RADICAL CHANGES

Dog Show Rules were revised many times since the first draft. Perhaps the most significant one in the early period came about at this time. Up to 1927 dogs were divided into breeds and were not shown in any special order, except that "Big Dogs" were judged first, followed by little dogs and lastly Toy dogs. The revision required the breeds to be divided into Groups. Several new



6th in a parade of past presidents

H. Bedlington, Hamilton, Ont. was another of the original Executive Committee to be elected as President. He assumed office September 10, 1895 and served as President until September 9, 1897. Mr. Bedlington could well be called the travelling President, for he travelled far and wide at his own expense to further the interests of the Club. It was during his tenure of office that the controversy regarding cropping began, providing the President with considerable problems.

breeds were also recognized at this time: Schnauzers, Retrievers (Golden) and Shippers.

From the minutes of the CKC, 1920: "One of the members took exception to the name Belgian Sheep Dog, and produced proof that dogs owned by him were registered in the land of their origin as "German Shepherd Dog". It was moved and seconded "that the proper name for the several breeds of European sheep dogs be established".

A new way to win a trophy was devised in 1927. The Governor-General had offered a sterling silver trophy for the best Canadian bred dog or bitch. Three dogs had won an equal number of points and the Secretary had advised that he had suggested that the three names be drawn to see who would take home the coveted trophy. All agreed, and the Secretary placed 24 pieces of paper in a hat, 21 of which were blank. The Vice-President made the draw and after drawing six blanks drew the name Int. Ch. Glenrose Flashaway, owned by Joseph Greenwood, Beamsville, Ont.

As a result of Seppala's famous dog-sled race with precious serum to Nome, Alaska dog-sled racing became a popular sport in northern areas of Canada as well as in Alaska. A movement was started, although never completed, to make the Husky Canada's national dog. At that time the United States claimed the Boston Terrier as the national dog, England had its famous Bulldog, France claimed the Poodle, Germany the German Shepherd. The people concerned (not Husky breeders) made the suggestion that Canada accept the Husky.

This paragraph appears in the April, 1927 minutes of the meeting of the Board of Directors: "The Secretary read

a letter from the Records Office regarding the proper classification of certain dogs offered for registration known as Schnauzers, and advised the Board that he had been advised that the breed was simply the breed hitherto known as Wire-haired Pinschers, and that it was becoming very popular in the United States and was already catching on east and west in Canada." The Secretary was instructed to include Schnauzers in the list of recognized breeds.

Up to 1929, this was the method of judging Best Dog in Show. The winner of the title of Best Dog or Bitch of its breed, where a special had been offered, appeared in the ring and paraded before the judges. In January of that year the following notice of motion was made by T. B. Grimshaw: "Pursuant to Canadian Kennel Club Dog Show Rule 31. Amendments, at the forthcoming Annual General Meeting of The Canadian Kennel Club, I will move: That Dog Show Rule No. 30 - List of Recognized Breeds - be amended by prefacing the present sub-headings of the breed divisions to read as follows: Group 1, Sporting Dogs; Group 2, Working Dogs; Group 3, Terriers; Group 4, Toys; Group 5, Non-Sporting. That the new rules to be known as Rules 31, 32, 33 be added to the existing rules, Rule 31 to be read as follows: The Judges shall designate the best specimen of each breed, male or female, judged by him, entered either in the breed classes or for Specials only.

Rule 32 to read as follows: Each all-breed show-giving club shall provide for five group specials not divided by sex, each group to be arranged in the same order, and to comprise the same breeds as appear in rule 30. Only dogs designated Best of Breed by the Judge, as already set forth, shall be eligible to compete for the Group Special in which they belong, according to this grouping. All entries for such Group Specials shall be made after the judging of the regular classes, and the show-giving club may charge an entry fee, if said entry fee has been published in the premium list. In case of absence or failure of the dog winning Best of Breed

to enter in the Group Special to which it is eligible, no other dog of the same breed shall be allowed to enter this Group Special.

Rule 33 to read as follows: The five dogs winning in the above five-group specials may compete in a final group special for the title of Best in Show, for which no entry fee is charged. Not more than five judges shall officiate in this group. When specials other than the above group specials are given, they shall be judged subsequently to and by the same judge or judges as have judged the final Group Special for the Best in Show.

In support of the aforementioned Amendments and proposed sustaining Rules 31, 32 and 33, I would simply refer to that jumbled spectacle seen at most of our All-Breed shows in Canada when the Special for Best Dog in Show, all breeds, has to be judged. Really, it always reminds me of the story of Noah and the Ark. At shows where ring space is invariably small, the existing arrangement is provocative in the extreme. The procession moves on. A Shepherd Dog takes a snap at a Peke, or vice versa. Nose to tail they go, and if anyone stops, the others seem to pile up, and there is trouble from the start. In the ring there may be a score or more that have no earthly chance to be placed Best of Breed. By the arrangement I propose, at shows where all the breeds might be in competition, 27 dogs would be the most that could come together to have their "Best" selected. Of course I refer to Group 1 - Sporting Dogs. There never would be 27, for the reason that breeds such as Basset Hounds, Griffons, Harriers, Norwegian Elkhounds, Otter Hounds, Field Spaniels and Sussex Spaniels are seldom seen at shows in Canada, so that at the largest of our shows 20 breeds of the Sporting Group would be the limit.

With these groups coming together in this impressive grouping, there would be impressive interest sustained as the show was nearing its close. Then as the five animals selected from the Groups came together for the Best Dog in

Dog Show, 1909.



Show, all breeds, there would be sensible ring room. The judge would have at least a chance to see the virtues of the selected five, and to rate their qualities conveniently and accurately. The interest would be sustained until the very last moment of judging, and much of the unrest so noticeable at most shows amongst the exhibitors would disappear."

When this proposal was brought before the annual meeting it caused quite a stir. Among the Directors at that meeting were Mr. Pym, Mr. Sparkes and Mr. Reeves, who will well recall the discussion. Nevertheless, Rules 30, 31, and 32 were approved as written. Rule 33 was approved only as far as the sentence beginning "When specials . . ."

In March, 1930, the name Alsatian was changed to German. Thus The Alsatian Shepherd Club of Canada became The German Shepherd Club of Canada. All references where the word Alsatian occurred were changed accordingly.

At the annual meeting in 1931 an important motion was made, seconded and passed by a vote of 71 for and 23 against. That "All judges shall be licensed by The Canadian Kennel Club. Judges residing in Canada shall be recommended by the Advisory Committee for the Province in which the applicant resides. All applications from outside Canada shall be dealt with direct by the Board of Directors at Toronto. No fee shall be charged for judges' licenses."

At the same meeting an amendment to license handlers was defeated by a vote of 42 for and 50 against. This was a very busy meeting for here, too, the old rule which prohibited cropping was rescinded. Henceforth dogs with cropped ears could be shown.

Miniature Poodles were added to the breed classification in 1931. This was upon the request of the Records Office who had received applications for dogs registered as Miniature Poodles in England that would have to be registered as Toy Poodles here.

At the end of 1932 the list of breeds recognized in Canada included:

GROUP 1 — Sporting Dogs

Afghan Hounds

Basset Hounds
Beagles
Bloodhounds
Chesapeake Bays
Dachshunds
Deerhounds (Scottish)
Foxhounds (American)
Foxhounds (English)
Greyhounds
Griffons (Wire-Haired Pointing)
Harriers
Norwegian Elkhounds
Otter Hounds
Pointers
Pointers (German Short Hair)
Retrievers (Curly-coated)
Retrievers (Flat-coated)
Retrievers (Labrador)
Setters (English)
Setters (Irish)
Setters (Gordon)
Spaniels (Clumber)
Spaniels (Cocker) (23-28 lbs.)
Spaniels (Field)
Spaniels (Irish Water)
Spaniels (Springer)
Spaniels (Sussex)
Whippets
Wolfhounds (Irish)
Wolfhounds (Russian)

GROUP 2 — Working Dogs

Belgian Sheepdogs
Collies (Rough)
Collies (Smooth)
Eskimos
Great Danes
Keeshonds
Mastiffs
Newfoundlands
Old English Sheepdogs
Pinschers (Doberman)
Poodles (other than Miniature or Toy)
Samoyedes
Shepherd Dogs
Shetland Sheepdogs
St. Bernards

GROUP 3 — Terriers

Airedale Terriers
Bedlington Terriers
Border Terriers
Bull Terriers
Cairn Terriers
Dandie Dinmont Terriers
Fox Terriers (Smooth)



7th

in a parade of past presidents

George B. Sweatnam, elected September 9, 1897, served the one year to September 7, 1898. His year in office was not noted for any major achievements, but was free from any hinderances. Because of his announced opposition to monopoly he was not a candidate for a second term.

Fox Terriers (Wire)
Irish Terriers
Kerry Blue Terriers
Lakeland Terriers
Manchester Terriers
Scottish Terriers
Sealyham Terriers
Schnauzers
Skye Terriers
Welsh Terriers
West Highland White Terriers
White English Terriers

GROUP 4 — Toys

Chihuahuas
English Toy Spaniels
Griffons (Brussels)
Italian Greyhounds
Japanese Spaniels
Maltese
Mexican Hairless
Papillons
Pekingese
Pomeranians
Pugs
Schnauzers (Miniature)
Toy Poodles
Toy Terriers
Yorkshire Terriers

GROUP 5 — Non Sporting

Boston (Terriers)
Boxers
Bulldogs
Chow Chows
Dalmatians
French Bulldogs
Poodles (Miniature)
Schipperkes

A PERIOD OF STRESS

During the early "Thirties" several references were made to the tattooing of dogs. As usual some were in favor, others violently opposed.

Throughout every year amendments were proposed to the Constitution, By-Laws or Dog Show Rules. Some were routine, others most interesting, illus-

Dog Show, 1946.





8th

in a parade of past presidents

John G. Kent, Toronto, Ont., was elected President on September 17, 1898. He held this office until December 15, 1916. His Terra Cotta Kennels were well known throughout the dog fancy. Through his efforts, small clubs were organized in such places as Guelph, Barrie, Woodbridge, Belleville, Petrolia, and a second club in Hamilton. As President of the C.N.E. he encouraged bigger and better shows.

trating that members and exhibitors felt much the same about many topics "way back when" as they do today.

Charges were made, for example, that elections were crooked, which called for an investigation by the RCMP. All charges and accusations were proven unfounded. Perhaps, although we hear similar statements today, this has deter-

red members from making their accusations official. The columns of *Kennel & Bench* and copies of minutes were filled with problems concerning registration matters. Some were charged with misrepresentation, others for forged transfers, more on accusations of crooked or incompetent judging.

At that time all amendments were sent to the Secretary in a form of a Notice of Motion. The mover was required to be on hand at the annual general meeting or have someone there to present his case. This was seconded by anyone from the floor and a free discussion took place. Then the President called for a vote. If found favorable as presented it was passed then and there. But often amendments were made and accepted until at times the mover of the original amendment could hardly recognize it as the one he originally submitted. At least this type of rule changing brought more members to the annual general meeting, as it is not uncommon to read that members were present from as far west as British Columbia. Those from Winnipeg and Montreal were many.

BIRTH OF OBEDIENCE

The year 1932 was vital for dog lovers interested in Obedience — then and now. The first Obedience Trial under CKC rules was held at the CNE show. The rules are vastly different from today, as witness part of an article from the October, 1932 *Kennel & Bench*:

"The obedience class made its debut to the fanciers and general public at the 44th International Exhibition at Toronto. This is the first time that a class of this nature has been held at

an All-Breed Dog Show in Canada. The obedience class proved its merits as a drawing card by the large crowd in attendance. The ringside could not begin to accommodate the hundreds of people crowded around its four sides to watch the dogs in action. The upper gallery was crowded and it was observed that people were standing on chairs, benches and up the two stairways in order to get a glimpse of the proceedings. This was all very satisfying to the sponsors of the class, The German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada, who are desirous of having the Obedience Class adopted as a regular feature of all CKC shows."

Evidently the CNE thought well of the venture for they scheduled one for 1933. Here are the results as reported by Judge Randall Perry: "1st with 94 points, Wolfe V. Stettin, owned and trained by C. W. Radford. Lost two points in Ex. 1 for lagging and slowness; one point in Ex. 2 for moving up towards handler; three points in Ex. 3 for hesitating delivery and slowness." Applause from the crowd made an entirely different dog of Wolfe. From this time on he scored full points in the last three exercises. Mr. Perry gave the same type of explanation for each of the seven dogs entered. The article concludes: "In this class the prize money was divided among the first three, 1st getting \$30.00; 2nd getting \$20.00 and 3rd getting \$10.00, all very much worth while."

The following exercises were required for the Companion Dog class:

Exercise 1—Heeling (Free),	10 pts.
Exercise 2—Sit — Down — Sit,	15 pts.
Exercise 3—Simple Retrieve,	15 pts.
Exercise 4—Retrieve (Jump),	20 pts.
Exercise 5—Down — Heel,	15 pts.
Exercise 6—Down — Advance	25 pts.
Possible	100 pts.

POINT RATING

The present method of point rating was drawn up by a committee headed by Mr. Walter Reeves and presented for approval in 1933. The Best of Winners was added at the same time, as was the Group winner receiving the points as it is today. These points were only allotted at All-Breed shows. Specialty shows still worked on the old principle of dogs benched, i.e., not less than 100 dogs shall count 5 points; not less than 75 dogs shall count 4 points; not less than 50 dogs shall count 3 points; not less than 40 dogs shall count 2 points, less than 40 dogs shall count 1 point.

Another rule we have today also came from this committee's recommendation: Junior and Senior Puppy classes with the requirements as they are today.

It was in 1933 that ladies took courage and ran for the Board. Two ran for the position of Ontario Director — and both were defeated.

JUDGES IN 1934

Among the list of 140 licensed judges published in 1934, 35 were recognized as all-breed judges. Sixteen were from British Columbia, six from Manitoba, five from Alberta, three from Ontario,



The famous Boxer, Check von Humenstein, first Boxer to gain championship on the North American continent.

two from New Brunswick and one each from Quebec, Nova Scotia and Saskatchewan. Many names are familiar today. Some are still active, others still interested but inactive. Here are a few names taken at random from the list most likely to stir memories: Victor Blochin, Aurora, Ont., Scottish, Cairn and West Highland White Terriers; Joseph Dodds, Vancouver, all breeds; Mrs. Camille de P. Doniphan, Montreal, all Toys; John Fry, Jr., Halifax, all breeds; George Kynoch, Winnipeg, all breeds; William W. Laskey, St. John, N.B., English and French Bulldogs, Bull Terriers, Irish and Scottish Terriers, Collies, English and Irish Setters, Pointers and Newfoundland; Frank W. Lamb, Montreal, Boston Terriers and French Bulldogs; Albert J. Milne, Brantford, Scottish, Cairn, Sealyham, Skye, West Highland White Terriers and Shetland Sheepdogs; Mrs. Denyer Morris, Toronto, Pomeranians, Pekingese, Maltese, Japanese Spaniels, Griffons (Brussels), Pugs, Chihuahuas, English Toy Spaniels, Yorkshire Terriers, and Toy Poodles; Mrs. A. McColl, Toronto, German Shepherd Dogs, Schipperkes, Fox Terriers, Airedale, Irish, Scottish, Cairn and West Highland White Terriers; W. T. Oates, Vancouver, all breeds; Frank Patrick, Hamilton, English and French Bulldogs; Vincent G. Perry, London, all breeds; Randall Perry, Toronto, German Shepherd Dogs; Oscar C. Pierson, Cainsville, Ont., English and Irish Setters, Pointers, Beagles, Foxhounds, Cocker and Springer Spaniels, Flat, Curly and Golden Retrievers; George Potts, Toronto, all Toys; William H. Pym, Vancouver, all breeds; Walter H. Reeves, Belleville, Ont., all breeds; W. W. Riome, Moose Jaw, Sask., all breeds; Emerson Robertson, Toronto, Beagles; W. W. Rooney, Montreal, all breeds (other than Sporting); Miss Lena Shortt, Lambeth, Ont., all Terriers; Reg. P. Sparkes, Toronto, Bulldogs and Pekingese; Mrs. Martha Stevens, Toronto, Boston Terriers; Mrs. Amedee Trudeau, Longueuil, Que., all Setters, Cockers and all Toys; V. W. Williams, Lethbridge, Alta., all Hounds, Retrievers, Setters, Pointers, Spaniels, all Terriers, Whippets, Collies, Old English Sheepdogs, Great Danes, Mastiffs, St. Bernards, Maltese, Pekingese, Pomeranians, Pugs, Toy Poodles, Japanese Spaniels, Bostons, Bulldogs, Chow Chows, Poodles, Dalmatians, Shepherd Dogs, Doberman Pinschers.

DOGS IN THE NEWS

"Contented Dog" at "Carnation Farm" is the heading of an article that relates how a Canadian Bred Dog, a Golden Retriever, was chosen to be the only representative of the Sporting Group at this well-known farm. It is said that 15,000 visited the farm each year and the stock carried for exhibition runs over \$1 million. Ch. Rockhaven Mermaid was bred by Mr. S. S. Magoffin, North Vancouver, B.C.

Since the beginning of the CKC Canadian dogs have shown their worth on the other side of the international boundary. The Bull Terrier, Haymarket Faultless, owned by R. H. (Humphrey) Elliott of Ottawa, who took BIS honors

at Westminster in 1918, must have made the Canadian dog fancy very proud.

If pictures can be trusted, Miss Helen Cluff of Caledon, Ont., must have been thrilled when her Old English Sheepdog, Ch. Snowflake, took Reserve BIS at Westminster in 1934. Dr. L. G. Hagmeier of Preston, Ont. must have been pleased when the editor of *Hounds and Hunting* listed Haig's Traveller "The Greatest Beagle I Ever Saw." Three well-known authorities of that time agreed.

The early editions provide many "pearls of wisdom". The Editorial Comment, written in June, 1936, contained six paragraphs all of which (space permitting) would bear repeating. These comments would apply equally as well in 1963 as they did in 1936.

"Probably the time is opportune to focus on some phases of the condition of Canadian Dogdom at the present time. Generally speaking, the industry — or sport — whichever term our readers may prefer, is substantially sound and healthy. Nevertheless, we are reluctantly obliged to notice evidence of the lack of good sportsmanship indicated here and there, and from time to time. If our dog lovers, as a complete whole, could only be as consistently on the "up and up" as the dogs are themselves, what a beautiful canine atmosphere might prevail in this vigorous young country of ours".

SO ENDETH FIFTY YEARS

The turbulent second 25 years of The Canadian Kennel Club saw some of the most significant developments in dogdom.

In summing up . . . one of the most



9th in a parade of past presidents

Joseph Russell, Toronto, Ont., was elected February 14, 1917 and served as President until December 31, 1925. When he joined the club on October 15, 1915, it was immediately apparent that his parliamentary experience in the Government, both Federal and Provincial, marked him as a leader. At the close of his first year in office, the dream of reaching 1000 members had been realized for the first time. The foresight of the members in choosing this dapper little gentleman as President was borne out.

important was the decision of the Board in 1914 to join with other breed associations in the Canadian National Records Committee. Registration figures before and after confirm the wisdom of this more overleaf



First Canadian-owned dog to go BIS at the famed Morris & Essex Show was the Old English Sheepdog, Can. and Am. Ch. Ideal Weather. Owner-breeder was Len Collins of Toronto.

step . . . licensing of judges resulted in the application of many leading American judges . . . Canadian judges, too numerous to name, and for more than those receiving assignments today, were invited to judge major American shows . . . (some of these are still the same "old guard" who filled the roles in

earlier years) . . . the official magazine had an outside editor (other than the Secretary) for the first time . . . the financial picture looked rosy despite the depression . . .

A Canadian breeder travelled to England with two Bulldogs. One, Can. Am. Ch. Prince of Wales, after serving a

long quarantine in England, swept everything in sight to gain his English Championship. During this time he had to have his name changed, as The Kennel Club would not accept the registration of a dog carrying that title. So the Prince of Wales became Dominion Fortitude.

part three 1938-1963

The second half-century starts with a new President, Reg. P. Sparkes, and new faces on the board. Mr. Sparkes came to the Board after serving for many years as an Ontario Director. He was well acquainted with problems that could — and did come his way. Reg., who is no longer a member of the Board, still has a keen interest in everything pertaining to the promotion of purebred dogs. This applies as well to the then 2nd Vice-President William H. Pym and two of the Ontario Directors, Mrs. Ellen Brown (mother of the present Secretary - Treasurer, Norman Brown) and William McDerment. The latter is serving in the same capacity for 1963.

ENTER NORMAN BROWN

It was at the beginning of this era that Mr. Brown joined the ranks of the CKC as Assistant Secretary and General Manager. He was a young, single man, with years of experience in doggy matters through his mother's O'The North Schipperke Kennels. Mr. Brown has performed inestimable service for the past 25 years. Every rule and its reason is at his fingertips. Despite his heavy schedule he finds time to talk to any member who drops into the office. It speaks well for the ability of the Secretaries that the CKC has had few changes in secretaries during its 75 years. Mr. C. A. Stone was secretary from 1888 to 1890; Mr. S. F. Glass, 1890 to 1891; Mr. H. B. Donovan to 1912; Mr. Alfred Boulton to 1916. From 1916 to 1919 the post was held by several employees in an acting capacity. Otherwise these men were elected to office by the Executive Committee. Then Mr. James F. Strachan was employed as Secretary to 1941, when Mr. Brown succeeded him.

IDENTIFICATION COMES TO A HEAD

Problems commenced at the very first meeting of the new Board. The Livestock Pedigree Act calls for the identification of animals before they can be registered. Just why they never enforced this rule with the CKC is not known, but 24 years passed before it was made obligatory. Even knowing this, many members took exception and it was a battle that had to be fought re-

peatedly. The first time it was actually put to the members, 618 out of the 1,316 members signified the method they preferred. They were given a choice of (1) charting (2) tattooing (3) nose-printing. The results were 88 votes for (1); 251 for (2) and 279 for (3). This eruption caused a tremendous drop in the registrations. To give a comparison: in October, 1938 there were 698 registrations and 753 transfers. For the same month in 1939 the registrations were 333, transfers 408.

It was in 1940 that *Dogs in Canada* was born. The Board deemed that the name *Kennel & Bench* did not lend itself to the promotion of circulation. From a motion made by Mr. Vic Williams and seconded by Mr. Walter Reeves, the change was made for the March issue of that year. In these issues we find show results much more easily read and that several breeds have been transferred to a different group. For example, Boxers have been taken out of the Non-Sporting Group and are shown in the Working Group. Standard Poodles are now in the Non-Sporting Group instead of the Working Group. Group II is now the Sporting Group (Hounds). Both Miniature and Standard Schnauzers are now shown in the Terrier Group.

Members and breeders would find it difficult today to realize the amount of trouble caused by the identification rule. Some members were positively against nose-printing while others could not accept tattooing. The other alternatives, color and marking or charting had equal opposition. It was stated that it is next to impossible to use either of these methods with a solid color dog. Numerous articles were written by the CKC President and Secretary as well as the heads of the Records Office. Identification was a step that had to be taken, like it or not. Eventually tattooing or nose-printing were the methods accepted. At first nose-printing was the most popular, but gradually more showed preference for the tattoo. Today the balance appears in favor of the tattoo.

TO BE OR NOT TO BE

One of the most critical steps in the Club history came about at an annual general meeting when by a motion that

carried 30 to 17 it was agreed to dispense with *Dogs in Canada* and send out the minutes and other official business in mimeograph form. As may be imagined, this idea required many hours of debate and members did not hesitate to speak their thoughts. However, at the next meeting the Board ruled that the magazine would continue to be printed. But the motion was inches from defeat.

During 1938 many discussions were held concerning the separation of American and English Cocker. Until this time they had been interbred at will. Finally a decision was reached. Dogs whelped on or after May 9, 1939, as a result of a mating of English and American Cocker could not be registered.

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

While figures are sometimes uninspiring, those concerning importations and exportations of dogs released in 1942 are revealing.

Total importations: 1930, 288; 1931, 198; 1932, 233; 1933, 343; 1934, 395; 1935, 433; 1936, 489; 1937, 501; 1938, 562; 1939, 366; 1940, 239; 1941, 129.

The largest number ever imported from the United States in one year (according to this 1942 report) was in 1938 with 461 imports and from Great Britain in 1930, a total of 194. Highest number from other countries was 11, in 1938.

Total exportations: 1934, 1,015; 1935, 1,135; 1936, 1,113; 1937, 1,131; 1938, 929; 1939, 894; 1940, 834; 1941, 824. The largest number exported to the USA in any one year, up to 1942, was in 1937 when 1,124 Canadian dogs were sold across the border, and in 1938 four went to Great Britain. Japan was by far our biggest market other than the USA. A total of 116 dogs went to this country during the years 1934 to 1938 inclusive. Other countries purchased 68 Canadian dogs in 1934.

An interesting event took place in 1942 when a Field Trial held by the Ontario Bird Dog Association combined trials for Retrievers, Spaniels and Pointers and Setters. Each division was run in a separate area at Niagara-on-the-Lake, simultaneously. This two-day trial, com-

**10th
12th**

in a parade of past presidents



Lt.-Col. G. Franklin McFarland, K.C., was a man of high rank and a world of experience who took up presidential duties upon his election January 21, 1926, an office he held until February 6, 1931, and again from February 5, 1932 to February 8, 1934. After this long service he held the office of Honorary President for many years. His accomplishments and contributions to the Club are far too numerous to mention. His name will always be mentioned along with other "greats" whenever one refers to the history of the CKC.

binning the three types, might be of interest to clubs today.

Surely this would be something of a record for a handler: "Mr. Alf Loveridge had phenomenal success at the London and Windsor shows recently. At London he piloted to victory the BIS Afghan, BCB and BCBP, Bulldogs; BB and BOS in English Setters and Dachshunds. BB; Cocker Spaniel (English), Cocker Spaniel (American), Boxers, Collies, German Shepherds, Fox Terriers (Smooth), Cairn Terriers, Irish Terriers and Bulldogs; BOS in Boston Terriers. At Windsor the following day, without any sleep, he took BCB in Show with a Bulldog, 1st in Hound Group with an Afghan. He followed with BB for a Cocker Spaniel (English), Dachshund (also BOS), Collie, Boxer, Fox Terrier (Smooth), Bulldog, Afghan, and BOS with a Boston Terrier.

The death of Jimmy Strachan in 1944 was a blow to the CKC. He had served as Secretary-Treasurer for 22 years and for the greater part of those years as editor of the official publication. Ill health had earlier brought about his resignation, but he continued active in dog affairs and was an Ontario Director for four years until his death. He was one of the best known and most respected officials on the CKC, highly regarded on both sides of the border as well as across the Atlantic. His death left vacancies difficult to fill. His seat as Director was taken over by Mr. W. E. McDermont, who received this appointment shortly after his return from war service.

In 1945 the Board decided to stop publishing the minutes in *Dogs in Canada*. This action created a gap in pub-

lished records and since much of this research has been done in early volumes, some of the activities of the next three years must go unrecorded.

At this time Mary Fix became the first woman editor of *Dogs in Canada*.

During this period persons who handled dogs for gain were required to obtain a license from the CKC. At first no fee was charged. Beginning in April, 1948, a charge of \$5.00 was made for handlers' licences.

Publishing of the minutes was resumed in 1948.

During this time the CKC accepted registrations from clubs at a very nominal fee. Many clubs took advantage of this arrangement. When a club applied, under Article 26A of the Constitution, the name of the club was published and objections were accepted up to a given date.

SHOW REPRESENTATIVE APPOINTED

"Perhaps at no time in the history of breeding and showing of purebred dogs has interest in that sphere of activity shown such a decided increase over a period of five years as has been the case since 1942. Membership in the Kennel Club has doubled, more championship shows and field trials are now scheduled than ever before and registrations of litters and individual dogs have reached heights never before attained in this country".

So begins an article in 1947 which announces that Mr. Alf Loveridge has been appointed by the CKC Board to the position of CKC Representative. His duties were set forth: 1. Attend shows and Field Trials for the purpose of assisting in the management of any such affairs; to lend guidance and a helping hand to officials, and to take steps to ensure that those attending such affairs conform to the requirements of the rules. 2. He will report all infractions of the Rules to the Board of Directors, who will then decide on what action will be taken to prevent a recurrence of the infraction of the Rules. 3. To lend a helping hand in the formation of new clubs. 4. To do such other things as may from time to time be designated by the Board.

TWO-DAY SHOWS PROHIBITED

In February, 1948 members at the annual meeting decided to prohibit Championship shows of more than one day's duration in Eastern Ontario. Representations were made to the Board by the various exhibition associations seeking exemption from this new rule. The Board of Directors held a special meeting to consider this problem. It was decided, however, that the rule could not be amended except by the annual general meeting. The Canadian National Exhibition was the first club affected and for that year they held three one-day shows. Shows for the year held by the Royal Winter Fair, Norfolk County Agricultural Society and the Central Canada Exhibition were cancelled. The rule was revised at the annual meeting held the following year and no further changes have been made to this day.

11th

in a parade of past presidents



Brig.-Gen. C. M. Nelles, C.M.G., a Cocker breeder from Brantford, Ont., was elected as President February 6, 1931 after serving many years, in one capacity or another, on the Board. He remained as President until February 5, 1932, serving nobly and well and giving unstintingly of his time not only as President, but in each of the offices he held.

The Central Canada Exhibition came back into the fold but neither the Royal Winter Fair nor the Norfolk Fair have returned. And they are still sorely missed.

CONSTITUTION IN JEOPARDY

Members attending the annual meeting in 1948 drew up and approved a completely new Constitution. This was necessary because of a request from the Records Department to bring the Club rules in line with the Live Stock Pedigree Act as revised. This Act would not permit an association to refer to dog shows and trials in the Objects of the Club. Although a great deal of time was spent on the redraft, it was returned by the Minister, unapproved.

This was a blow to the Board. A delegation of Mr. Peter Smith, Mr. David Fingard and President, W. J. Risewick was appointed to go to Ottawa to intercede with the Minister on the setting up of an entirely new organization, similar to that of the AKC. Control of shows and trials would thus remain with the CKC.

Between this great upheaval and the uncertainty of just what would be the acceptable means of identification, the Board experienced one of the most trying times in the history of the CKC. As though this were not enough, the financial picture looked extremely bad. To overcome some of the loss of revenue, brought about by the unwillingness of some breeders to identify the dogs, strict economy was advocated. It was at this time that the 50c recording fee was imposed and all other registration fees were increased, after taking a special referendum ballot.

For the first four months of 1950 fees received at the Records office totalled \$19,807.76, compared with \$26,024.39 for the same period in 1949. This sub-

13th

in a parade of past presidents



Col. J. N. Macrae, M.C., Galt, Ont. was elected President February 8, 1934 and held that office until the annual meeting in 1939. Previously he had been an officer for many years. Col. Macrae served until recently as Honorary President, and will be remembered by many who are active today.

stantial drop in revenue resulted in insufficient funds to meet current expenditures.

With a redraft of the Constitution al-

lowing members to vote by the referendum ballot and bank loans, employing the Show Representative's time in the office for the recording of show wins and other items, the postponing of the printing of stud books for 1948, 1949, 1950 and 1951 and the sub-letting of a large portion of the Club office, this troublesome period came to an end.

Strange as it may seem today, no nominee accepted their nomination for the office of President for the year 1952. Consequently no election took place for this office. Vice-President Farmer led the Board until the annual meeting in February of that year, when he was appointed President by the Board.

THE TURNING POINT

From this point on the Club seemed to steadily climb upward. The past ten years have seen a steady improvement. Despite the turbulence of the late "Forties" and early "Fifties" many worthwhile things came to pass.

Among them was the referendum ballot which gives every voting member a voice in the affairs of the club regardless of where he lives — a privilege which should be appreciated and supported.

The picture presented by the 1962 financial statement is most promising. Several times during the past 75 years as herein recalled, there have been times

of financial stress. This would appear to be a thing of the past and no Board should experience the dark days that confronted the Club's officers in former years.

Registration, Kennel Names, and Complaints Committees have had difficult problems to resolve during the history of the Club. It cannot be said that the work of these present day Committees will diminish. Instead, with the registration of dogs and membership increasing, their difficulties will, in all probability, increase. The foundation laid during this last three quarter century, however, has been built on solid rock.

Since many events of the latter years of this third period are still fresh in the minds of most readers, they are not recounted here. Research into the past highlights many events which could be considered stepping stones to the success of the CKC today. Perhaps the most significant was the decision in 1914 to affiliate with the Records Office.

The Canadian Kennel Club is now ensconced in its new offices at 1173 Bay St., Toronto. Should any member be in Toronto with time to spare, it could well be spent in a visit to the office. And for anyone wishing to personally delve into the fascinating history of this world-renowned club, there are comfortable chairs and a warm welcome.

PREDICTIONS FOR 2038

Seventy-five years from now we predict that:

- There will be fewer recognized breeds. Other new breeds will be recognized.

- Purebred owners in the most remote parts of Canada will be able to breed to the Best in Show winner at Crufts, or any desired dog of the same breed, anywhere in the world. Artificial insemination will be in common use.

- The dog show at the Royal Winter Fair, Toronto, will be one of the most popular on the continent and draw entries from the far corners of the earth.

- There will be no quarantine—because disease will have been conquered. There will be no fear of distemper or hepatitis. The average Canadian breeder or owner will not even recognize these names.

- It will be just as feasible to show in Capetown or Caracas or Tel Aviv as a few hundred miles from home.

- It will be announced that the first Canadian-bred dog to go Best in Show on the moon will be returning home today. A reception will be planned.

- Mongrels will be a thing of the past—a collector's item.

- Every breeder and exhibitor will be an enthusiastic member of the CKC and "George" will not have to "do it".

- The oldest Canadian exhibitor will be celebrating his 150th birthday.

- Several of the youngest and most able junior handlers of 1963 will be disappointed at not receiving judging assignments due to the availability of younger judges.

- The Show Committee Chairman of one of the larger show-giving clubs will have to turn down the offer of assistance from at least 25 enthusiastic members, due to an over-abundance of help.

- The annual general meeting of the CKC will be concluded within two hours and 15 minutes. All reports will be accepted as read.

- Greyhound racing, with pari-mutual betting, will be one of Canada's most popular spectator sports.

- Spectators will be turned away at the wickets of Canada's major shows. Dog show popularity will be such that tickets must be ordered two weeks in advance.

- Mono-rail coaches will have special air-cooled compartments for dogs.

History of the Humane Movement



by tom hughes

Seventy-five years ago the Humane Movement in Canada, like many other Canadian organizations at that time, was very much in its infancy. Certainly it did not resemble the Society of 1963. Equally certain, is that if the leaders of the Humane Movement of that far-off era could return today, they would undoubtedly suffer from mixed feelings when they considered the present form of the movement.

The main purpose of the movement then was to protect the vast number of working horses that existed in the country. Small animals, as such, did not play an important part in the main activities of the Societies and, in fact, much of the treatment of small animals, especially dogs, that is rejected today as being inhumane, was then considered perfectly normal.

Few dogs lived in the house. Almost invariably they occupied an out-door kennel which often consisted of a barrel or some rough wooden box. The type of dog which was commonly kept in those days was somewhat different to the popular dog of today. There were comparatively few dogs kept purely as pets. Almost all dogs had a purpose although of course, there were numerous dogs that were "retired" from their work that were allowed to occupy a corner of the stove or a corner of the hearth in their owner's home. Reference to photographs, pictures, files, books and magazines of the era frequently talk about the "rheumatically old hound" or the "near blind retriever" that was allowed to live out its days purely as an act of grace on the part of the appreciative owner.

Dogs did not live to a very old age in those days either. Any working dog that

lived to be seven or eight was considered aged, and it was a common practice of the time to destroy a dog of that age because then it was considered to be finished.

The veterinary care that was available for small animals then was entirely different to what we have available today. The small animal hospital, which is becoming larger and more modern and well-equipped every day, did not exist 75 years ago. Certainly not in the form we know it today.

"Doc" was mainly a large animal man; if you had anything wrong with your dog you either treated it yourself or asked "Doc" to look at it when he paid you a visit to look at your horse.

I don't think there has been a more marked change in the last 75 years in any phase of animal work than there has been in the veterinary profession. I feel that the credit for this change can be claimed by the Humane Movement and by the purebred dog breeder. Certainly it was the insistence of the Humane Movement that the dog was, and should, be entitled, when sick, to the best veterinary attention possible that encouraged the veterinary profession to take a greater interest in the small animal practice.

Certainly it was and is the responsible attitude of the purebred dog breeder to the problem of disease that has helped to encourage the general public to look on veterinary care for the dog as the "normal" rather than the "unusual".

It is highly doubtful if the widespread acceptance of vaccination against distemper could have been achieved without the active support of the breeder. If this vital protection had not been

pushed by the breeder, but rather left to the individual owner, there would be far fewer dogs inoculated and a great deal more distemper than we have at the present time.

Seventy-five years ago the Humane Movement consisted of a comparatively small number of people whose major interest and prime motive was to protect horses against cruelty. A study of the Minute Books of the Societies of that period shows that they spent most of their time discussing whether or not they should put water troughs in various positions in various towns, or whether they should or should not prosecute certain people for neglecting their horses, or, much more commonly for working their horse or horses in a cruel way.

These early records don't show any great discussions or considerations for the problems of animal control; the ways in which animals were killed; the use of animals in research; the slaughtering of animals for human consumption; Humane Education of children or the problems of Public Pounds.

These are all modern problems that have been accepted by the Humane Movement as their responsibility, sometimes by default, and which have only arisen in the last 25 to 30 years.

A study of the people involved in the Humane Movement in the last seven and a half decades is interesting. In 1888 the officers of the Humane Societies almost invariably included the Chief of Police, the local veterinarian and a large number of retired military men, generally of the cavalry persuasion. Women played a less active part in those days than they do today only, I am sure, because women

more overleaf

were, generally speaking, less active then in public affairs, than they are today. However, those women who did hold office were undoubtedly worthy champions of the cause, and many of them gained a reputation as militant and doughty champions. The music hall conception of the enraged female humanitarian of that age in which the lady is portrayed as brandishing an umbrella was probably not too far from fact. There is nothing more dangerous than the female of the species when aroused and, fortunately for animals and small children, cruelty to both these defenceless creatures find worthy champions in the "ladies."

I think an interesting point is that the Humane Movement of those days concerned itself with both animals and children and, in fact the Children's Aid Societies as we know them today had their origins in the Humane Societies of the 18th and 19th centuries. To this day some groups in Canada such as the Nova Scotia Society for the Prevention of Cruelty and some in the United States such as the American Humane Association, still do concern themselves with children as well as animals.

The split occurred undoubtedly because of the constantly changing concept of cruelty and because of the increase in the work which necessitated more than one organization specializing in the particular form of humane effort.

It is interesting to remember that the first cases of cruelty to children in the United States were prosecuted under the Cruelty to animals Law. Equally too it is interesting to remember that the great humanitarians of the 18th century in Great Britain were men and women who fought cruelty both to children and animals where-ever and when-ever they came across it.

The fact that they succeeded in their efforts despite persecution, apathy and indifference of a large section of the general public is a good indication of their moral strength and intestinal fortitude.

Fighting cruelty to animals and children or any other section of the public that does not exercise a political influence is a difficult role for anyone to follow. If that is true today, and it certainly is, then it must have been a great deal more difficult for the pioneers of the Humane Movement.

With the economical and social upheaval that followed the First and Second World Wars a marked change occurred in the Humane Movement. First, the number of working horses dropped drastically with the increasing use of motor vehicles for pleasure and work purposes. At the same time, countless numbers of ordinary men and women

who, at one time, could not have afforded to keep dogs purely as pets because of the cost of feeding them, found in an increasing prosperity the opportunity to enjoy the companionship and affection of dogs. This resulted in the increasing demand for purebred animals as opposed to the chance-bred animal of 75 years ago.

It is interesting to note how many breeds of animals have been accepted by Kennel Clubs throughout the world for registration as "new" breeds during the past 75 years.

With this continued increase in the dog population, a great change came over the Humane Movement. The personnel directing the affairs of the Societies changed from primarily being horse owners to being dog owners.

Naturally too the Societies began to devote more and more time to the problems of dogs. It is also interesting to note that the wheel is turning a full cycle and today in 1963 the dog is no longer the most popular and populous pet, but has been succeeded by the cat and by budgerigar in numbers. Perhaps in years to come the main work of the Humane Movement will be towards the problems of cage birds or some other animal!

Public Pounds certainly did not exist in any great quantity in the 1800's. Today pounds are being built all over the country as a result of the need for some form of Government control over the large number of dogs that are now living in an increasingly complex civilization; a civilization that includes throughways and sub-divisions. These efforts have led to many problems, the solution to which has not yet been found.

Another drastic change that has occurred in the period of time under review is the fantastic, and that is the only word for it, fantastic, number of and type of animals' foods that now exist. Seventy-five years ago the working dog lived on flesh and oatmeal. In some parts of the world fish was substituted for flesh. On this diet dogs performed as a common place thing, herculean tasks; Fox Hounds in Britain trencher-fed, every other day, were quite accustomed to running 60 to 70 miles during a day, and in fact, still are. This particularly applies to the Fell Hounds of Northern England. The ubiquitous and sagacious farm Collie was frequently not fed at all but was expected to find what food it could by its own wit and intelligence. Often the farm dog would steal a drink from the milking pail when an unwary farm hand turned his back. Labradors and Chesapeake Retrievers spent long hours every day in ice cold water when working in the duck marshes in Britain and North America. Newfoundlands were used both as draught dogs and to haul the fishing

punts to the dockside on the coasts of Newfoundland, Nova Scotia and Labrador. Sled dogs covered countless miles on what undoubtedly was a starvation diet.

What a far cry from today, when 99% of ordinary household pets are fed out of a can by modern housewives, who are confronted in the super market by shelves full of food of every size and description.

The standard of animal feeding is a matter of vital concern to the Humane Societies because the average complaint that is investigated by the Humane Society resolves around whether or not the animal is adequately fed. Cases of animals canabilizing each other are common in this day and age. They were unheard of 75 years ago.

In looking back over 75 years, one cannot help projecting one's thoughts forward into the future. Where will the Humane Movement be 75 years from today? Will the changes that have occurred in the last 75 years be repeated in the next three quarters of a century?

Will the primary work of the Humane Movement as we know it now be performed by a Government Department?

Many people believe that certain aspects of the work should in fact be the Government's responsibility to ensure proper performance and a uniform application of the principles.

These people feel that with the law enforcement aspect of the work taken care of by a Government Department then the primary purpose of the Humane Movement would be an increasing emphasis on Humane Education.

To sum up, the Humane Movement in its attempts to prevent cruelty to animals is faced with the problem of changing modes and changing public concepts of morality.

The contest for public support can only be won in the public mind. This can only be reached through education.

It can be described best by saying that the concept of the Humane Movement is to "prosecute the present generation and educate the next."

The operative word is "present". Prosecution punishes those guilty of cruelty to animals and acts as a deterrent. Humane Education seeks to alter the public attitude towards animals in such a way that cruelty is 'prevented' and prosecution unnecessary.

In 2038 A.D., if anyone is around to worry, they will probably look back to 1963 with amused tolerance for our peculiar and old fashioned ways and ideas.

I don't know if our way of doing things is a great deal better than 1888 and I am not at all sure whether the next 75 years will be any better.

However, I am quite certain that their ways will be very different.

SHOW AND TRIAL RESULTS

The awards at shows and trials reported in this issue are in accordance with official returns received by the Canadian Kennel Club. As such the reports are subject to any necessary corrections, and to such cancellations as may be required by the applicable rules and regulations. Any correspondence regarding these published reports should be addressed to:

T. S. Adams, Office Manager, The Canadian Kennel Club, 1173 Bay St., Toronto, Ontario.

EVENTS REPORTED IN THIS ISSUE

OBEDIENCE TRIALS

- # 125 - 62 Burlington & District Kennel Club - December 2nd.
- # 126 - 62 Twin City Obedience Club - December 8th.
- # 127 - 62 Richmond Dog Training Club - December 9th.
- # 128 - 62 Richmond Dog Training Club - December 9th.
- FIELD TRIALS**
- # 26 - 62 Ottawa Valley Gun Dog Club - May 19th & 20th.
- # 76 - 62 Montreal Gun Dog Club - September 8th & 9th.
- # 77 - 62 Ottawa Valley Gun Dog Club - September 15th.
- # 103 - 62 Alberta Field Trials Club - September 29th, 30th & Oct. 1st.
- # 105 - 62 Wentworth Beagle Club - October 20th & 21st.
- # 106 - 62 Ottawa Valley Beagle Club - October 20th & 21st.
- # 107 - 62 Spaniel Field Trial Association (of Ontario) - October 27th & 28th.
- # 108 - 62 Airway Beagle Club - October 27th, 28th, 29th & 30th.
- # 109 - 62 B. C. All Breed Pointer Club - November 3rd & 4th.
- # 110 - 62 Thames Valley Beagle Club - October 27th & 28th.
- # 111 - 62 Nova Scotia Field Trial Association - November 17th.

OBEDIENCE TRIALS

OBED. TRIAL NO. 125-62

BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB

Held at Burlington, Ont., on December 2nd, 1962 with 37 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. P. Kirk, Freeport, Ont.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL

Novice Class "B", Pomeranian, Gem's Patrick O'Jorick, E. J. Madigan...199.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"

With 15 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Shetland Sheepdog, Judy's Pink Melody, D. Street...199
Pomeranian, Gem's Michael O'Jorick, E. J. Madigan...196.5
Poodle, Mona Lisa 2nd., Mrs. D. Tschirhart...196
German Shepherd Dog, Hoyt, R. Dahmer...194.5
German Shepherd Dog, Gypsy's Lady, G. Whitcroft...194
Spaniel (English Springer), Kingarvie's Princess Patricia, Mrs. E. McGowan...191

Poodle (Miniature), Perkin's Jaque Pierre, M. A. Perkins...187
Poodle, Mon Ami Noir, Mrs. P. McInroe...181.5
Poodle (Miniature), Smy-Lin's Joey Boye, Mrs. E. Winterbottom...177

NOVICE CLASS "B"

With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
Pomeranian, Gem's Patrick O'Jorick, E. J. Madigan...199.5
Poodle (Standard), Simone Of Archenda, Mr. & Mrs. A. A. Warnock...175

OPEN CLASS "A"

With 6 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:

Boston Terrier, Double H Symbol Of Specialty, C. D., Mr. & Mrs. H. A. Harla...196.5
Schnauzer (Miniature), Galathea Miss, Mr. & Mrs. J. C. Hartman...194

Schnauzer (Miniature), Lohnhof Sber-Hi Silver Dawn, Am. & Can. C.D., Dr. A. A. Zirnfeld...189

OPEN CLASS "B"

With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:
German Shepherd Dog, Lady Princess Catrina, C.D.X., R. Todd...198
Poodle (Standard), Etude Arabesque, Mr. & Mrs. A. A. Warnock...190

Spaniel (American Cocker), Patricia's Firebrand, C. D.X., M. L. Schiehr...190

Boston Terrier, Ch. Double H Fascination, C. D. X., Mr. & Mrs. H. A. Harla...186

Spaniel (American Cocker), Molly's Ginger Spice, M. C. Donaldson...178.5

UTILITY CLASS

With 9 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:

Poodle (Standard), Can. & Am. Ch. Manville's Gay Princess, P. Dobie...196
Poodle (Standard), Manville's September Song, Mrs. R. L. Curry...186.5

Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Justrite Dresden Doll, C. D.X., R. Peters...184.5

Spaniel (American Cocker), Patricia's Firebrand, C. D.X., M. L. Schiehr...184

OBED. TRIAL NO. 126-62

TWIN CITY OBEDIENCE CLUB

Held at Dartmouth, Halifax, N. S., on December 8th, 1962 with 11 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Miss L. Burpee, Moncton, N. B.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL

Novice Class "A", German Shepherd Dog, Shep Of Circle L, P. Foston...195

NOVICE CLASS "A"

With 7 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:

German Shepherd Dog, Shep Of Circle L, P. Foston...195
German Shepherd Dog, Blackcrest's Nickle, Blackcrest Kls...176

NOVICE CLASS "B"

With 4 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:

German Shepherd Dog, Wolfe Of Lynton, M. Lutz...177.5

OBED. TRIAL NO. 127-62

RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB

Held at Richmond, B. C., on December 9th, 1962 with 39 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mrs. I. M. Bourassa, Cloverdale, B. C.
All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL

Open Class "B", Shetland Sheepdog, Sunset's McGreggor, U.D., Miss M. M. Powell...195.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"

With 19 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:

Poodle (Toy), Blossom Lane Josette, Miss G. R. Hylton...192.5
Shetland Sheepdog, Sunset's Satin Viscount, J. L. Arlen...192.5
German Shepherd Dog, Van Rhoden's Kurt, Mr. & Mrs. T. Ross...192

Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Collingwood Hellion 2nd., G. K. Parlee...192

Shetland Sheepdog, Larshall Val-Rae, Miss J. MacDonald...192

German Shepherd Dog, Rodenburgh's Arko, Miss J. Vango...188

Boxer, Terry Gin Of The Coral Sea, R. F. Pope...187

Welsh Corgi (Pembroke), Loladd Aurora, Mrs. D. H. Cherry...177

Old English Sheepdog, Cuffond Bryley, R. M. & C. J. Suggitt...177

Spaniel (English Springer), Sunnyslope Black Shadow, Mrs. G. Laxton...170

NOVICE CLASS "B"

With 6 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:

German Shepherd Dog, Briercliffes Arabian Dream, I. M. McKay...194

Bouvier Des Flandres, Baron Boris Of Bayard, J. S. Whitton...188

Shetland Sheepdog, Ch. Sunset's Black Velvet, E. H. & F. Clark...184

Shetland Sheepdog, Sweet Lelani Of Lorel, Kel-Lani Kls...178

German Shepherd Dog, Ballacrier's Amber Of Eclair, Mrs. E. C. Hoard...173

OPEN CLASS "A"

With 9 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:

Schnauzer (Miniature), Little John V D Fletcher, Miss E. M. Lawson...192.5

Kerry Blue Terrier, Tailteann's Daring, G. Peers...179

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

GROUP AWARDS

The letter "X" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred in Group. The letter "Y" at the end (or the beginning) of name of dog indicates the dog awarded Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Group.

BREED AWARDS

Class abbreviations—JP—Junior Puppy Class; SP—Senior Puppy Class; N—Novice Class; C—Canadian-bred Class; E—Bred by Exhibitor Class; O—Open Class.

Class placements—1—1st in Class; 2—2nd in Class; 3—3rd in Class; 4—4th in Class.

Other breed awards—W—Winners; RW—Reserve Winners; BW—Best of Winners; BV—Best of Variety; BR—Best of Breed; BO—Best of Opposite Sex; X—Best Canadian-bred in Breed; Y—Best Canadian-bred Puppy in Breed.

Class Divisions—
Boston Terriers: u—under 15 lbs.; d—15 lbs. and under 20 lbs.; f—20 lbs. and over.

Bulldogs: Males: u—under 45 lbs.; d—45 lbs. and over. Females: f—under 40 lbs.; j—40 lbs. and over.

Great Danes: h—harlequin; d—any other colors, except where separate class for brindles is provided (b—brindle).

Collies: s—sable or sable and white; a—any other colors.

Other abbreviations: SO—Entered and completed for "Specials Only"; Kls.—Kennels.

Breed statistics: 3D, 4B, 2SO; Pts.—D2, B3—means that three dogs were in competition in the breed classes; four bitches were in competition in the breed classes; and two were entered and competed for "Specials Only". The Winners Dog earned 2 points; and the Winners Bitch earned 3 points.

OPEN CLASS "B"

With 4 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:

Shetland Sheepdog, Sunset's McGregor, U.D., Miss M. M. Powell...195.5

German Shepherd Dog, Appy Of MarciJoan, D. A. Luke...192

UTILITY CLASS

With 2 dogs competing, a qualifying score was earned by the following dog:

Shetland Sheepdog, Sunset's McGregor, U.D., Miss M. M. Powell...189

OBED. TRIAL NO. 128-62

RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB

Held at Richmond, B. C., on December 9th, 1962 with 26 dogs competing.

JUDGE

Mr. B. Taylor, Vancouver, B. C.

All scores listed are out of a possible 200 pts.

HIGHEST SCORE IN TRIAL

Novice Class "A", Shetland Sheepdog, Sunset's Satin Viscount, J. L. Arlen...191.5

NOVICE CLASS "A"

With 11 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:

Shetland Sheepdog, Sunset's Satin Viscount, J. L. Arlen...191.5

Whippet, Ch. Sonna Rockabye Baby, Mrs. P. Arthur...190

German Shepherd Dog, Van Rhoden's Kurt, Mr. & Mrs. T. Ross...188.5

German Shepherd Dog, Rodenburgh's Arko, Miss J. Vango...187.5

Poodle (Toy), Snow White 3rd, Miss E. R. Mitchell...185

Poodle (Toy), Blossom Lane Josette, Miss G. R. Hylton...184.5

Basset Hound, Beulah's Miss Mandy, J. A. Gibbons...180

Dachshund (Standard Smooth), Queenie, Mrs. J. T. Lord...178

Boxer, Hildl's Maico, Mrs. J. Sorensen...174.5

Retriever (Golden), Breccia Aurora, B. I. Cowan...174

NOVICE CLASS "B"

With 5 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:

Shetland Sheepdog, Ch. Sunset's Black Velvet, E. H. & F. Clark...191

Bouvier Des Flandres, Baron Boris Of Bayard, J. S. Whitton...191

German Shepherd Dog, Surrey's Pretty Deasa, Mr. & Mrs. W. Strutinski...190.5

German Shepherd Dog, Briercliffes Arabian Dream, I. M. McKay...190.5

OPEN CLASS "A"

With 6 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:

Poodle (Standard), Wycliffe Urahin, C. D., Mrs. P. Allen...191

Poodle (Miniature), Watford's Silver Baron, C. D., R. C. Watford...184

OPEN CLASS "B"

With 3 dogs competing, qualifying scores were earned by the following dogs:

German Shepherd Dog, Appy Of MarciJoan, D. A. Luke...191.5

Spaniel (English Cocker), Ch. Willowbrook Showtime Tessa, C. D., Mrs. P. Power...188.5

UTILITY CLASS

With 1 dog competing, no qualifying score was earned.

FIELD TRIALS

FIELD TRIAL NO. 26-62

OTTAWA VALLEY GUN DOG CLUB

Held at Ottawa, Ont., on May 19th & 20th, 1962 for all Pointing Breeds.

JUDGES

Mr. G. Boag, Collins Bay, Ontario.

Mr. C. Brennan, Toronto, Ontario.

PUPPY STAKE (10 Starters) (Pts. -1st, 1).

1st, Pointer, Chiro Spunky-Ty Chiropractor, D. Komesch.

2nd, Pointer, Chiro Spunky-Ty Rogan, J. Gilmore.

3rd, Spaniel (Brittany), A. J.'s Hilltop Petite Babette, J. & A. Cornell.

4th, Spaniel (Brittany), A. J.'s Hilltop Pierre, J. & A. Cornell.

DERBY STAKE (12 Starters) (Pts. -1st, 2).

1st, Pointer, Chiro Spunky-Ty Rogan, J. Gilmore.

2nd, Spaniel (Brittany), A. J.'s Hilltop Pierre, J. & A. Cornell.

3rd, Spaniel (Brittany), Kipewa's Breton Belle, W. A. McClure.

4th, Spaniel (Brittany), A. J.'s Beau Garcon, J. & A. Cornell.

RESTRICTED SHOOTING DOG STAKE (11 Starters) (Pts. -1st, 2; 2nd, 1).

1st, Pointer (German S. H.), Dixon's Skid-Do Johnie-Be-Good, M. Wright.

2nd, Spaniel (Brittany), A. J.'s Hilltop Pierre, J. & A. Cornell.

3rd, Spaniel (Brittany), Heidi's Scamp, W. R. Heap.

No 4th place awarded.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (5 Starters) (Pts. -1st, 1).

1st, Pointer (German S. H.), Baron Tiesenhausen V Winhurst, A. A. Norris.

No other awards given.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 76-62

MONTREAL GUN DOG CLUB

Held at St. Andrews East, Que., on September 8th & 9th, 1962 for all Pointing Breeds.

JUDGES

Mr. A. Pilon, Providence, Rhode Island, U.S.A.

Mr. P. Taylor, Storrs Height, Conn, U.S.A.

PUPPY STAKE (7 Starters) (Pts. -1st, 1).

1st, Pointer, Spacemaster's Rebel, Mr. & Mrs. A.G. Gerle.

2nd, Setter (English), Copain, Dr. G. Pelletier.

3rd, Pointer, Blitz, H. Cassor.

No 4th place awarded.

DERBY STAKE (6 Starters) (No points awarded)

1st, Pointer, Chiro Spunky-Ty Rogan, J. Gilmore.

2nd, Setter (English), Copain, Dr. G. Pelletier.

3rd, Pointer, Blitz, H. Cassor.

4th, Spaniel (Brittany), Keno Of Queensway, D. B. Scott.

AMATEUR ALL-AGE STAKE (15 Starters) (Pts. -1st, 3; 2nd, 1).

1st, Pointer (German S. H.), Baron Von Doby, F. H. Cundill.

2nd, Pointer (German S. H.), Baron Tiesenhausen V Winhurst, A. Norris.

3rd, Pointer, Dorval Autumn Hill, R. Havre.

4th, Pointer, Berol's Beggar Boy, R. Havre.

SHOOTING DOG STAKE (15 Starters) (Pts. -1st, 3; 2nd, 1).

1st, Pointer (German S. H.), Debbie, A. A. Norris.

2nd, Pointer (German S. H.), Baron Von Doby, F. H. Cundill.

3rd, Pointer (German S. H.), Baron Tiesenhausen V Winhurst, A. A. Norris.

No 4th place awarded.

RESTRICTED SHOOTING DOG STAKE (10 Starters)

(Pts. -1st, 2; 2nd, 1).

1st, Pointer (German S. H.), Debbie, A. A. Norris.

2nd, Spaniel (Brittany), Earl Of Huntingdon, R. J. Lambert.

3rd, Pointer (German S. H.), Baron Tiesenhausen V Winhurst, A. A. Norris.

4th, Pointer (German S. H.), Baron Von Doby, F. H. Cundill.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 77-62

OTTAWA VALLEY GUN DOG CLUB

Held at Winchester, Ont., on September 15th, 1962 for all Pointing Breeds.

JUDGES

Mr. D. A. Fletcher, Oshawa, Ont. - Puppy & Derby Stakes.

C. M. Brennan, Islington, Ont. - Puppy & Derby Stakes.

Mr. R. J. Lambert, Oshawa, Ont. - Shooting Dog Stake.

Mr. R. F. Papa, Downsview, Ont. - Shooting Dog Stake.

PUPPY STAKE (8 Starters) (Pts. -1st, 1).

1st, Pointer, Elbow Gold Dust, J. H. Bradley.

2nd, Setter (English), Dave's Grouse Queen, D. Whittle.

3rd, Setter (English), Copain, Dr. G. Pelletier.

4th, Pointer, Joy, Dr. W. Heap.

DERBY STAKE (6 Starters) (No points awarded).

1st, Pointer, Chiro Spunky-Ty Rogan, J. Gilmore.

2nd, Spaniel (Brittany), Keno Of Queensway, D. B. Scott.

3rd, Pointer, Blitz, H. Kasper.

No 4th place awarded.

SHOOTING DOG STAKE (20 Starters) (Pts. -1st, 4; 2nd, 2; 3rd, 1).

1st, Pointer, Tyson's Winsome Dash, V. A. McCullough.

2nd, Pointer (German S. H.), Baron Tiesenhausen V Winhurst, A. A. Norris.

3rd, Pointer (German S. H.), Seigers Mauki, T. P. Leadman.

4th, Pointer, Spunky Chloe, D. Komesch.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 103-62

ALBERTA FIELD TRIALS CLUB

Held at Nanton Area, Alta., on September 29th & 30th & October 8th, 1962 for all Pointing Breeds.

JUDGES

Mr. W. K. Rickel, Calgary, Alta. - Puppy Stake.

Mr. L. T. McMillan, Calgary, Alta. - Derby & Puppy Stakes.

Mr. R. Wooden - Derby Stake.

Mr. L. S. Irvine, Calgary, Alta. - Shooting Dog Stake.

Mr. R. W. Dunn, Calgary, Alta. - Shooting Dog Stake.

Mr. J. M. Cross, - Open All-Age Stake.

Mr. R. A. Boulware, Calgary, Alta. - Open All-Age Stake.

PUPPY STAKE (4 Starters)

1st, Setter (English), Chief's Carnmoney Trixie, A. Hansman.

2nd, Pointer (German S. H.), Grand Duke V Beer, R. Wooden.

3rd, Pointer, Scamp, W. D. McCutcheon.

4th, Pointer, Jolly Duke, G. Butler.

DERBY STAKE (7 Starters) (Pts. -1st, 2)

1st, Setter (English), Chief's Carnmoney Trixie, A. Hansman.

2nd, Setter (English), Forrest's Beau Best, M. Forrest.

3rd, Pointer, Scamp, W. D. McCutcheon.

4th, Setter (English), Bakony's Dusty Sword, A. H. Todd.

SHOOTING DOG STAKE (13 Starters) (Pts. -1st, 5; 2nd, 2; 3rd, 1).

1st, Setter (English), Chief's Gay, J. F. Harvie.

2nd, Setter (English), Gladholme Pat, J. Marsen.

3rd, Pointer, Rockyview Maverick, A. Hunter.

4th, Pointer, Ch. Glenn's Paladin Hayride, C. D., T. R. Lowe.

OPEN ALL-AGE STAKE (11 Starters) (Pts. -1st, 5; 2nd, 2; 3rd, 1).

1st, Pointer, Ch. Glenn's Paladin Hayride, C. D., T. R. Lowe.

2nd, Setter (English), Gladholme Cindy, D. Pilling.

3rd, Pointer, Lucky Mountain Flak of Hunter, A. Hunter.

4th, Setter (English), Gladholme Pat, J. Marsen.

FIELD TRIAL NO. 105-62

WENTWORTH BEAGLE CLUB

Held at Milgrove, Ont., on October 20th & 21st, 1962 for Beagles.

JUDGES

Mr. J. Tiede, R. R. 3, London, Ont.

Mr. W. Waddington, R. R. 2, Oshawa, Ont.

13" DOGS (9 Starters)

1st, Clinton Valley Pokey, B. O. Bundy...9 pts.

2nd, Swan Brook Sam, C. H. Manley...4 pts.

3rd, Tinsley's Bugler, L. Cornwell...3 pts.

4th, Chalmer's Music, A. Challis...2 pts.

Reserve, Fayrway Bannister, E. F. Harvey

13" BITCHES (16 Starters)

1st, Bear Creek Anne, C. Tenneswood...16 pts.

2nd, Lady Midge Of Trafalgar, B. Burley...8 pts.

The President, Officers, Directors and Members,
The Canadian Kennel Club,
1173 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Balance Sheet, December 31, 1962	
Statement of Revenue	Statement 1
Statement of Expenditures	Statement 2
Profit and Loss Statement	Statement 3
Schedule of Salaries Paid	Schedule 1
Schedule of Travelling Expenses	Schedule 2
Analysis of General Expense	Schedule 3
Schedule of Investments and Insurance	Schedule 4
Estimate of Unit Cost (per dog) for Recording Show and Trial Awards	Schedule 5
Memorandum of Costs re Election of 1963 Board of Directors and 1962 Referendum Ballot	Schedule 6

Subject to the above, in our opinion, the accompanying Balance Sheet and related Statements of Revenue and Expenditures present fairly the financial position of the Club as at December 31, 1962, and the results of its operations for the year ended on that date, in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,
FAIRLEY, WELSH & CO.
Chartered Accountants.

(Incorporated Under the Live Stock Pedigree Act, Canada)

ASSETS

Current:			
Cash on hand and in banks ...		\$ 6,010.79	
Accounts receivable		532.77	
Investments, at cost			
(Schedule 4)	\$92,235.30		
Accrued interest thereon ...	<u>1,257.92</u>	93,493.22	
Inventories			
Forms, books, office supplies, identification supplies, at est. cost		1,500.00	
Prepaid expenses			
Rent	\$ 1,841.66		
Postage	211.08		
Insurance	<u>210.68</u>	<u>2,263.42</u>	\$103,806.20
Fixed:			
Office furniture and fixtures at cost	\$18,591.33		
Less accumulated depreciation	<u>13,337.92</u>	\$ 5,253.41	
Leasehold improvements, at cost	\$ 987.50		
Less amortization to date ...	<u>30.38</u>	<u>957.12</u>	<u>6,210.53</u>
			<u>\$110,010.73</u>

Current:			
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	\$ 1,129.15		
Prepaid date fees	1,650.00		
Balance of share of expenses of Canadian National Live Stock Records Office	2,282.91		
Deferred revenue from advance sale of Book of Breed Standards	<u>1,026.00</u>	\$ 6,088.06	
Surplus:			
Balance, December 31, 1961	\$90,419.51		
Add net profit from Statement 3	<u>13,503.16</u>	103,922.67	
		\$110,010.73	

FAIRLEY, WELSH & CO.
Chartered Accountants.

STATEMENT OF REVENUE
For the year ended December 31, 1962

Reference No.		Show & Trial Section	Balance	Total
1.	Registrations, transfers, etc.	\$	\$111,984.28	\$111,984.28
2.	Membership fees		30,680.50	30,680.50
3.	Recording fees	16,802.00		16,802.00
6.	Listing fees	6,490.00		6,490.00
8.	Identification material sales		1,437.06	1,437.06
9.	Interest on bonds		3,815.82	3,815.82
10.	Sale of judges' books	1,253.02		1,253.02
12.	Sale of Stud Books		561.00	561.00
13.	Engraved certificates sold	10.50		10.50
14.	Forms and books sold		97.00	97.00
16.	Sale of magazines		12.25	12.25
17.	Date fees	150.00		150.00
18.	Recording titles & searches	96.75		96.75
19.	Priority date fees	550.00		550.00
20.	Sale of rules and regulations	175.55		175.55
23.	Kennel license & kennel name certificates		1.00	1.00
25.	Profit on sale of bonds		32.50	32.50
26.	Sale of measuring standards	70.00		70.00
27.	Official measurement certificates	12.00		12.00
		\$ 25,609.82	\$148,621.41	\$174,231.23

February 1963/36A

Statement 2

STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES
For the year ended December 31, 1962

Reference No.		Show & Trial Section	Balance	Total
1.	Share of expenses of Live Stock Records Office	\$ 1,036.97	\$ 54,905.41	\$ 55,942.38
2.	Office salaries (Toronto) (Schedule 1)	5,000.25	36,358.79	41,359.04
3.	Publication of official business	9,252.96	3,506.23	12,759.19
4.	Rent	420.00	5,021.66	5,441.66
5.	Travelling (Schedule 2)		9,729.60	9,729.60
6.	Printing Stud Book (Volume #65 for 1961)		3,231.42	3,231.42
8.	Magazines to members		7,481.25	7,481.25
9.	General (Schedule 3)		858.60	858.60
10.	Postage		2,062.34	2,062.34
11.	Office supplies		3,727.04	3,727.04
12.	Miscellaneous printing	2,866.35	2,141.76	5,008.11
13.	Legal fees		1,081.45	1,081.45
14.	Telephone	84.00	995.75	1,079.75
15.	Audit & Election Commission		1,100.00	1,100.00
17.	Identification material costs		958.56	958.56
18.	Depreciation of furniture & fixtures		877.55	877.55
19.	Meetings (except travelling)		1,161.41	1,161.41
20.	Refunds of fees (Ottawa)		940.53	940.53
21.	Amortization of leasehold improvements		30.38	30.38
23.	Light	25.71	231.41	257.12
25.	Engraving certificates	196.20		196.20
26.	Maintenance		114.12	114.12
28.	Unemployment insurance	81.86	295.36	377.22
29.	Insurance (Schedule 4)		230.78	230.78
30.	Addressograph plates		34.37	34.37
31.	Telegraph		212.17	212.17
32.	Christmas gifts to staff	50.00	182.00	232.00
33.	Prizes	100.00		100.00
35.	Bank charges		67.68	67.68
42.	Directors		600.00	600.00
44.	Council Chairmen's allowances		200.00	200.00
45.	Cost of measuring standards sold	77.00		77.00
46.	Fellowship and research		2,100.00	2,100.00
47.	Donations		155.40	155.40
50.	Microfilming costs		434.35	434.35
51.	Moving costs		509.40	509.40
		\$19,191.30	\$141,536.77	\$160,728.07

Statement 3

PROFIT AND LOSS STATEMENT
For the year ended December 31, 1962

SHOW AND TRIAL SECTION

Revenue (Statement 1)	\$ 25,609.82		
Less Expenditures (Statement 2)	19,191.30	Profit	\$ 6,418.52
BALANCE			
Revenue (Statement 1)	\$148,621.41		
Less Expenditures (Statement 2)	141,536.77	Profit	\$ 7,084.64
Net profit for the year 1962 transferred to Surplus account			\$13,503.16

Schedule 1

SCHEDULE OF SALARIES PAID
For the year ended December 31, 1962

	Show & Trial Section	Balance	Total
Permanent Staff			
Mr. N. F. Brown	\$	\$ 9,042.30	\$ 9,042.30
Mr. T. S. Adams		5,786.00	5,786.00
Mr. E. Holdham		2,739.00	2,739.00
Miss A. Coughlin		5,668.72	5,668.72
Miss H. M. Locke		3,675.49	3,675.49
Mrs. C. Trowell	2,753.25	917.75	3,671.00
Mrs. M. Loveridge		2,535.00	2,535.00
Mrs. S. Leandro	2,247.00	749.00	2,996.00
Mrs. M. Rudling		3,261.00	3,261.00
Temporary Help			
Miss Betty Robinson		151.90	151.90
Miss Irene Molda		416.00	416.00
Office Overload		1,416.63	1,416.63
	\$ 5,000.25	\$36,358.79	\$41,359.04

(NOTE: Salaries as above reported include the following overtime pay: Mr. Adams - \$91.00; Miss Coughlin - \$1,533.72; Miss Locke - \$107.49; Mrs. Trowell - \$207.00; Mrs. Leandro - \$255.00. Total overtime pay - \$2,194.21).

Schedule 2

SCHEDULE OF TRAVELLING EXPENSES
For the year ended December 31, 1962

J. W. MacCallum	\$ 317.00
J. C. Anderson	832.80
V. W. Williams	1,041.65
R. L. Blyth	453.00
Wm. Dawson	865.50
Mrs. J. Gove	631.15
H. M. Gratton	628.85
Mrs. E. Joel	343.50
R. Little	610.00
Mrs. P. Mack	509.00
Wm. McDermont	354.05
D. H. Miller	780.80
W. J. Monaghan	590.65
T. Wells	989.65
Dr. C. M. R. Williams	349.00
N. F. Brown (Secretary-Treasurer)	318.95
Miss A. Coughlin	114.05
	\$9,729.60
Analysed as follows:	
Annual meetings	\$4,950.20
Semi-annual meeting (Board)	4,080.80
Other Board meetings	540.00
Other	158.60
	\$9,729.60

Schedule 3

ANALYSIS OF GENERAL EXPENSE ACCOUNT
For the year ended December 31, 1962

Consultation with E. J. Cannon (re U.S. Customs)	\$ 219.17
Tabulating referendum ballot voting	172.47
Box at Westminster Kennel Club show	120.00
Storage	90.00
Tea and coffee (staff & visitors)	58.65
Express and delivery charges	35.71
Lapel buttons (members at A. G. M.)	32.35
Membership of Club in Genetics Society	25.00
Taxis and car tickets	27.65
Towel supply	22.50
Advertising for new staff	20.80
Flowers	10.30
Commission to take declarations (Secretary)	10.05
Money order charges	8.95
Rental of safety deposit box	5.00
	\$ 858.60

SCHEDULE OF INVESTMENTS
as at December 31, 1962

	Rate of Interest	Maturity Date	Date of Purchase	Par Value	Cost	Market Valuation at Dec. 31 1962	Yield at Cost	Yield at Market
1. Canadian Pacific Railway	5%	Feb. 1, 1983	23- 6-58	\$ 7,000.00	\$ 6,895.00	\$ 6,615.00	5.10%	5.45%
2. Province of Ontario	3%	Oct. 15, 1975-77	20-10-50	11,000.00	11,055.00	8,745.00	2.97%	4.97%
3. Hydro Elec. Power Comm. (Ont.)	5%	Apr. 1, 1977	1- 4-57	7,000.00	7,000.00	6,825.00	5.00%	5.25%
4. Province of Ontario	4-1/2%	Dec. 1, 1976	6-12-56	8,000.00	7,760.00	7,440.00	4.725%	5.22%
5. Hydro Elec. Power Comm. (Ont.)	3%	Apr. 1, 1968-70	27- 7-50	8,000.00	8,004.00	7,100.00	3.00%	4.87%
6. T. Eaton Acceptance Co. Ltd.	4-1/2%	Apr. 1, 1976	12- 4-56	5,000.00	5,000.00	4,625.00	4.50%	5.30%
7. Dominion of Canada	4-1/2%	Sept. 1, 1983	15- 9-58	4,000.00	3,933.90	3,700.00	4.61%	5.07%
8. Province of Ontario	6%	Nov. 15, 1977-79	28-10-59	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,300.00	6.00%	5.45%
9. T. Eaton Acceptance Co. Ltd.	6-3/4%	Apr. 1, 1980	14- 3-60	5,000.00	4,975.00	5,275.00	6.75%	6.27%
10. Dominion of Canada	4%	Dec. 1, 1964	1- 8-61	3,000.00	2,970.00	2,992.50	4.30%	4.12%
11. Dominion of Canada	4-1/2%	Dec. 15, 1966	23-10-61	5,000.00	5,037.50	5,012.50	4.33%	4.41%
12. Bell Telephone	6%	Jan. 2, 1986	17- 1-61	5,000.00	5,000.00	5,225.00	6.00%	5.65%
13. Dominion of Canada	5-1/2%	Aug. 1, 1980	8- 1-62	20,000.00	19,600.00	20,600.00	5.68%	5.22%
Apex Publishers & Publicity Limited								
490 Non-cumulative, redeemable 5% preferred shares of \$5.00 par value each					4.90			
490 N. P. V. common shares								
All securities are fully registered in the name of The Canadian Kennel Club.				\$93,000.00	\$ 92,235.30	\$ 89,455.00		

SCHEDULE OF INSURANCE AND FIDELITY BOND COVERAGE
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962.

Coverage	Insurer	1962 Expense
\$ 7,500 - Fidelity Bond - Mr. N. F. Brown	Imperial Guarantee & Accident Insurance Co.	\$ 31.25
\$ 1,000 - Fidelity Bond - Miss H. M. Locke	Dominion of Canada General Insurance Co.	5.40
\$ 1,000 - Storekeepers' Comprehensive Robbery & Burglary	Imperial Guarantee & Accident Insurance Co.	28.65
\$100,000 - Property damage, bodily injury and employers' liability	Imperial Guarantee & Accident Insurance Co.	78.95
\$ 12,000 - Office contents - floater	Western Assurance Co.	65.11
\$117,000 - Tenant's liability (fire)	Imperial Guarantee & Accident Insurance Co.	21.42
		\$230.78

Schedule 5

ESTIMATE OF UNIT COST (PER DOG) FOR RECORDING SHOW AND TRIAL AWARDS

Recording fees in 1962 totalled \$16,802.00 (Statement 1) which, at 50¢ per dog meant a total of 33,604 dogs entered in competition (16,802 x 2). Total expenditures for the Show & Trial Section totalled \$19,191.30 (Statement 2). Therefore estimated unit cost per dog based on these figures amounted to 57.11¢ in 1962.

These statistics, together with those of the previous ten years, follow in tabulated form:

Year	Recording Fees	Dogs Entered	Show & Trial Section Expenses	Estimated Unit Cost
1962	\$16,802.00	33,604	\$19,191.30	57.11¢
1961	16,182.50	32,365	17,828.94	55.08
1960	15,105.00	30,210	18,914.27	62.6
1959	13,668.00	27,336	21,739.25	79.52
1958	12,798.50	25,597	18,722.31	73.14
1957	11,179.50	22,359	16,872.27	75.41
1956	10,441.50	20,883	18,284.79	87.55
1955	9,652.50	19,305	16,290.40	84.38
1954	8,527.50	17,055	14,785.17	86.7
1953	9,033.00	18,066	14,789.23	81.86
1952	7,637.50	15,275	14,648.42	95.9

Schedule 6

MEMORANDUM OF COSTS RE ELECTION OF 1963 BOARD OF DIRECTORS AND 1962 REFERENDUM BALLOTS

	Election of Board	Referendum Ballots	Costs Combined
Printing ballots	\$ 112.04	\$ 354.42	\$ 466.46
Envelopes			154.58
Election Commission fee			500.00
Tabulating referendum ballot		172.47	172.47
Printing in magazine (1961)*		26.30	26.30
Printing in magazine (1962)		85.52	85.52
Printing election material (October 1962 issue)	466.11		466.11
Office supplies (estimated)			200.00
Postage, outgoing ballots			231.99
Postage, returned ballots			117.88
Labour costs (estimated)	250.00	600.00	850.00
(*This cost included in 1961 financial statements)			\$3,271.31

STATEMENT OF THE EMERGENCY FUND
AS AT DECEMBER 31, 1962.

Balance, December 31, 1961	\$ 244.60
Less disbursements authorized by Emergency Fund Committee in 1962	244.60
Balance, December 31, 1962	nil

REPORT

At the request of the Board of Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club, the above statement has been prepared from the records of the Club and information obtained from the Secretary-Treasurer, and is in agreement therewith. We have verified the balance as at December 31, 1962.

Toronto 7, Canada.
January 25, 1963.

FAIRLEY, WELSH & CO.
Chartered Accountants.

DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME FOR EXPENDITURES
(expressed as percentage to nearest 1/10%)

	1938	1952*	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Share of Expenses Canadian National Live Stock Records	24.7%	29.8%	31.4%	32.2%	29.4%	34.0%	33.4%	30.3%	32.1%
Salaries (Toronto)	30.8	27.6	21.9	21.8	24.6	23.3	22.4	20.8	23.7
Travelling expenses	7.4	4.5	5.0	4.2	4.5	6.1	5.9	5.1	5.6
Printing Stud Book	7.1	**	3.9	4.4	5.1	4.1	3.6	1.9	1.9
Magazines to members	6.2	4.3	3.1	2.9	4.0	3.8	4.3	4.2	4.3
Rent, telephone & light	4.2	8.1	5.3	4.4	4.4	4.0	3.8	3.5	3.9
Postage	1.7	2.2	2.0	1.8	1.7	1.5	1.5	1.3	1.2
Publication of official business	***	8.0	8.2	7.8	7.0	7.0	6.8	6.8	7.3
Promotion	---	---	---	---	---	1.5	1.7	---	---
Fellowship, Research	---	---	---	---	---	1.0	1.3	0.9	1.2
Balance of expenses	17.1	15.5	14.8	11.9	11.9	11.3	11.0	10.2	11.1
Profit8	---	4.4	8.6	7.4	2.4	5.3	15.0	7.7
TOTAL	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%	100.0%

* Expenditures exceeded income in 1952, therefore percentages shown for 1952 are in relation to total expenditures in that year.

** Stud Book not published in 1952 and no reserve for publication included in financial statements for that year.

*** Included in printing costs of magazine - not segregated in financial statements for that year.

CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS

In Account With
THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR 1962

CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

Members, 1962: 4,524

Pedigrees recorded to December 31st, 1962: 542,464

REGISTRATIONS, ETC. BY PROVINCES FOR 1962

Showing final adjustments in accordance with number of operational items.

Final adjustment and apportionment of actual expenses of Record Office \$ 55,942.38
Refunds of excess fees 940.53 **\$ 56,882.91**

Received on account \$ 54,600.00
Balance owing Record Committee 2,282.91 **\$ 56,882.91**

RECEIPTS

Received for fees, etc., January 1, 1962 to December 31, 1962 \$142,664.78
Transfer of funds 8,000.00 **\$150,664.78**

"Milne, Honeyman & Burpee" C.A.
Auditors.

MEMBERS

	Regis- trations	Trans- fers	Ex- ports	Lit- ters	Ordin- ary	Asso- ciate	Non- Resi- dent
Ontario	14,665	15,514	448	4,837	1,198	1,096	-
Manitoba	1,201	1,321	99	405	84	93	-
Saskatchewan	957	1,039	80	292	60	68	-
Alberta	2,129	2,278	13	752	156	212	-
British Columbia	3,870	3,844	190	1,373	299	399	-
Quebec	4,541	4,874	105	1,407	231	258	-
New Brunswick	635	681	25	212	69	45	-
Nova Scotia	858	863	14	288	87	79	-
Prince Edward Island	23	23	2	12	5	1	-
Newfoundland	79	72	2	20	8	10	-
United States	366	50	-	4	-	-	47
Yukon	18	26	-	6	1	6	-
Bermuda	119	142	-	33	-	-	9
Great Britain	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Asia	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
Europe	-	-	-	-	-	-	1

TOTAL 29,491 30,727 978 9,641 2,198 2,267 59

Ottawa, January 10th, 1963.
"F. G. Hodgkin"
Accountant.

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONAL ITEMS CHARGED TO THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

by CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS

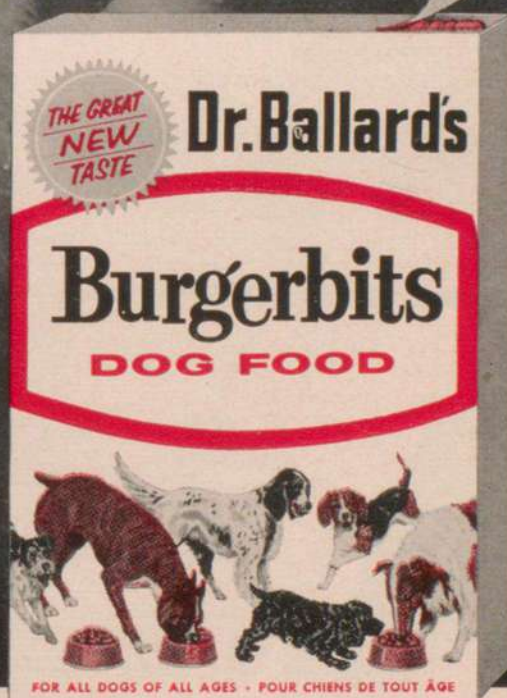
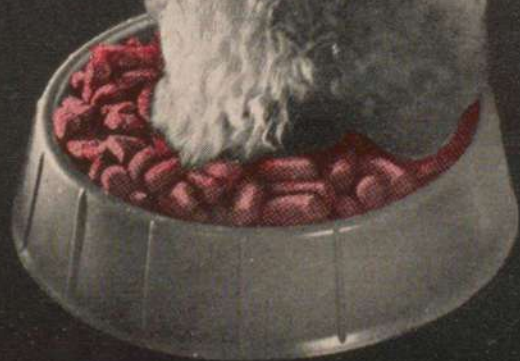
	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961	1962
Ind. Registrations	18,602	11,975	13,174	14,110	13,905	14,753	17,782	19,630	21,527	23,573	26,609	27,402	29,325	29,491
Transfers of Ownership	18,882	13,151	13,647	14,427	13,838	14,391	17,364	18,988	20,801	23,152	25,874	27,468	29,708	30,727
Memberships	3,616	3,411	3,092	3,089	2,992	3,149	3,202	3,486	3,602	3,672	3,981	4,054	4,300	4,524
Litters Registered	6,167	5,354	4,844	5,095	4,696	5,113	5,899	6,174	6,839	7,470	8,259	8,513	9,426	9,641
Duplicate Certificates	289	152	112	107	103	155	187	109	136	113	144	155	158	146
Re-Issued Certificates	---	---	2	12	23	25	37	58	54	52	39	38	101	70
Kennel names registered	135	95	100	113	131	112	165	220	240	294	327	229	242	411
Tattoos Allotted	267	1,747	916	736	810	729	929	1,031	1,125	1,296	1,330	1,328	1,483	1,312
Export Duplicates	1,362	979	962	1,006	957	938	914	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Export Duplicates (Prev. years)	81	143	62	59	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Transfer notices to Secretary	4,667	4,410	911	805	537	545	636	703	827	867	1,014	153	---	---
Copies of Ind. Reg. to Secretary	4,650	2,994	3,269	3,528	2,318	2,459	2,964	3,272	3,588	3,929	4,435	470	---	---
Stud Books mailed	47	11	8	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Posting Champions	---	---	1,128	1,172	1,260	2,150	739	876	930	1,217	1,246	1,390	1,539	1,448
Agreement re Sales	---	---	17	14	18	15	8	6	19	42	52	56	78	28
Tabulated Pedigrees	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	14	2	18	118	148	101	155
Import Certificates	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	164	170	166	248	163
Litter Kits Issued	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	999	851	---	---
Amended Certificates	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1
Total C. K. C. Opera- tional Items	58,765	44,091	42,244	44,273	41,588	44,534	50,826	54,540	59,690	65,859	74,597	72,421	76,496	78,117
Paid by C. K. C.	\$25,679	\$18,037	\$19,365	\$20,785	\$22,973	\$24,477	\$28,640	\$32,584	\$37,490	\$38,361	\$48,930	\$50,915	\$50,894	\$55,942
Cost per Operational Item	43.7¢	40.9¢	45.84¢	46.95¢	55.24¢	54.96¢	56.35¢	59.74¢	62.80¢	58.24¢	65.59¢	70.30¢	66.50¢	71.61¢

(Explanatory notes: Commencing in 1951 adjustments were made in the rates on which the Club was charged with certain items. For example, in 1950 and previous years the Club was charged one full operational item for each notice of transfer of ownership which the Live Stock Records Office sent to the Secretary, but in 1951 the charge was decreased to 1/4 item per notice; thus, while there were 3,644 transfer notices in 1951, we were charged with 911 operational items. The charge for such notices was decreased to 1/6 item in 1953. The Club is charged at the rate of 1/2 operational item for each re-issued certificate of registration. The Secretary is provided with a carbon copy of each certificate issued for dogs individually registered in the Club's records. Previous to 1953 the charge was 1/4 item for each such copy; but this charge was decreased to 1/6 item in 1953. Previous to 1955 the Club was charged 1/3 item for recording an agreement re conditional sale of a dog; this was changed to 1/2 item in 1955. Each extended pedigree issued by the Records Office is charged to the Club at 2 items. Commencing with 1958 the Club was charged at the rate of 1/2 item for each Import Certificate issued by the Records Office. The issuance of litter kits commenced in 1959 and the Club was charged at the rate of 1/6 item for each such kit in addition to 1 item for the litter certificate included in the litter kit. The additional charge to the Club for the issuance of a litter kit was reduced from 1/6 item to 1/10 item in 1960. Previous to 1955 the Club was charged at the rate of two items for the posting of a title on the records at Ottawa; this was reduced to 1 item in 1955. In 1960 the charge for Secretary's duplicate copy of registrations was reduced from 1/6 item to 1/10 item; however, the Club ceased to obtain these copies, and also Secretary's transfer copies in March, 1960, hence a considerable reduction in the number of these items charged against the Club in 1960.

Kennel Tests Prove New Burgerbits gives dogs the taste they really like...the solid nutrition they need.

The Great New Taste* of Burgerbits

now in "flavour-kernel" form



Here's the dog food that kennel tests proved superior to all others in palatability and nutrition.

Dogs tested preferred new Burgerbits . . . thrived on new Burgerbits.

Here's why:

Increased Fat Content. with an improved fat-protein ratio, gives unsurpassed palatability, maintains glossy coats and healthy skin, helps prevent shedding.

New Flavour-Kernels. Smooth pre-formed kernels of uniform size and shape eliminate jagged, uneven particles and dust of ordinary dog foods.

Spray coating of natural meat fats locks in flavour, protects nutrients.

Aids Digestion. New Burgerbits is expanded to gelatinize starches for easier digestion.

Less Porous. Crunchier consistency helps keep teeth, gums and jaw healthy . . . absorbs liquids without getting mushy . . . feeding pans clean easily without scraping or scouring.

Exceeds NRC Requirements for daily nutritional intake, providing a complete and balanced diet.

Feed Dry or Wet. Kennel tests prove that many dogs prefer Burgerbits dry.

Fed wet, Burgerbits retains the crunchy texture and meaty aroma dogs really enjoy.

Special Professional Discounts. As with all of Dr. Ballard's Dog Foods, new Burgerbits carries a special Kennel Discount. Your local representative will be pleased to provide you with details.

Dr. Ballard's



You'll Do Better with the ALL-NEW Model A-5 • DETACHABLE BLADE SMALL ANIMAL CLIPPER

Oster
MR

... the **FIRST** animal
clipper that changes
blades while operating!

All-new from its double-insulated housing to the patented Unitary Cutting Assembly, the Model A-5 permits easy and fast blade removal for cleaning, sterilizing, and quick change to other blade sizes. No tools required! No lost time! New Unitary Construction means better performance, longer life, and controlled precision. Faster ... more powerful ... smoother ... quieter.



ONLY OSTER OFFERS

9 INDIVIDUAL SIZES OF NO. 80 CUTTING BLADES FOR EASIER, FASTER CLIPPING



5/8



7/8



8/8



5



7



10



15



30



40



Best For Home Use...

Oster

Model 95

Small

Animal Clipper

Compact lightweight Universal Motor driven clipper with smooth shock-proofed performance. Includes medium blade and instruction book.

"The Old Reliable"

Oster

Model A-2

Small

Animal Clipper

Performance-proven Universal Motor driven clipper with special Detachable Cutter Head, permits you to use all sizes of blades. Lightweight, shock-proof construction in compact, easy-to-handle size.



We specialize in repairing clippers, sharpening shears and blades.
Always: a complete line of Oster products.

J. TARNOW COMPANY LIMITED

2518 Eglinton Ave. West, Toronto

Phone: RO 3-5141



MY FIRST organized dog activity was over forty years ago, when my sisters and I took Bill, the family dog, to a sanction show. Bill was a German Shepherd but he had been given to us as an Alsatian and as such he was duly entered in every class. Competition was strong in Shepherds, but Bill won every class for Alsatis! We were convinced he was the best dog in the whole wide world — the complete lack of competition did not enter our minds! Some time later we asked Alex Gooderham the difference between the two breeds and he told us, very gently as was his wont — particularly with novices. It was a great disillusionment as Bill never won a prize as a Shepherd.

During the '20's I decided to breed dogs and settled on Pekingese. All I can say is that I didn't know any less about them than I did about any other breed. My first show with my first home-bred stands out in my memory — it was there I learned that you teach ring manners beforehand and don't depend on divine guidance to see you through the judging. My very small Peke puppy had never been on a lead and when it got in the ring it sat firmly on its bottom and wagged its tail madly. Not knowing what to do, I decided to ignore the whole thing and strode solemnly around the ring in my riding breeches, looking neither to right nor left, towing the puppy still sitting and still wagging its tail. As a number of riding friends had accompanied me to see their first dog show, it was a day I shall never forget.

All our dogs had to have good manners but it never struck me that this was "training". My first sight of real training was when, as a great treat, we were allowed to visit Alex Gooderham and watch the Shepherds work. This fascinated me and my own first effort at training was trying to teach a Pekingese to retrieve a full size dummy out of the water! Possibly this is why my Pekes grew so large they became known as sleeve St. Bernards.

Dog memories of those days are mainly of dog people. The kindness of Mrs. Ellen Brown, never too busy to help or advise. Something curled up on the

bench with her dogs — something which I now realize must have been the present manager of the Canadian Kennel Club! Jimmy Strachan, then secretary of the CKC, patiently explaining rules. Sid Perkins with his Airedales. Fred McLean and his son Mac showing thirty-odd Manchesters at the CNE. Ted Ward showing dog after dog and looking as though he and all dogs had just stepped out of a handbox. George Kynoch telling outrageous stories with a straight face.

I did little showing until I brought the first Boxer into Canada — Anthony Adverse of Barmere, shown in volume 38 of the CKC stud book as a Boxer Spaniel! Not feeling I knew enough to show such a good dog (he wasn't!) I employed a handler — Alva McColl. The dog had white on each side of his muzzle and Alva decided this was not permissible so she used plenty of indelible ink to cover it. Great was the horror when the judge grasped the muzzle firmly with both hands and the ink was not dry! The only competition was a dog of Edgar Eaton's, shown by Bill Scarpa whose amusement equalled my embarrassment.

During the '30's I first saw obedience trials for all breeds. They were impromptu affairs and light heartedness was the order of the day. I remember Marg Eddis calling her Giant Schnauzer in, when he came with such velocity that he went clean across the next ring in a sitting position, scattering the breed

judge and the toy dogs practically to the rafters.

It was in England in the spring of 1939 that I decided to study training, and when I returned to Canada in 1946 I found that there was quite a lot of interest around Toronto. The Canadian Dog Training Club was in full swing with Alva McColl as a leading light and we used to meet in a basement in Cabbagetown where, if we were lucky, Ed O'Brien gave us a lesson. If he wasn't there we muddled through amid hilarity and dog fights.

In those days the CKC did not have the referendum ballot and all amendments were brought up, to be approved or not, at the Annual General Meeting in Toronto. That was truly a time of the survival of the fittest. I remember going home at two o'clock in the morning, leaving the meeting going strong. Three hours later I got a phone call to hurry back as they wanted to pass another amendment and didn't have a quorum!

It was at this time that Canada adopted the AKC obedience rules, and each year they were altered by whoever could talk the longest and had the most stamina. The net result was that some of the trials were nothing if not interesting because nobody, not even the judge, was sure of the tests. If you were first in the ring and the judge asked you to do something you were not sure was right, you did it and so did the following competitors — until someone came in who knew it was wrong. Then everyone started all over again. There was a lot of informality too. At an early outdoor trial in Guelph (Randall Perry judging) it teemed with rain so we went into the basement of the armouries where the tanks and trucks were stored and there was one small light. When the dumbbell was thrown it disappeared into pitch darkness, under the vehicles. But the dogs HAD to retrieve because none of the handlers would crawl under the trucks, through the oil slicks, in the dark, to find their dumbbells. One constant U.D. competitor used to drop all 15 scent discrimination

more on page 71



forty years in this fascinating sport

BAY MEYERS



Dr. Jim Corbin (above) Manager of Dog Research, says—"I'm sure that many Canadians will be interested in the facilities that we have and the work that we do down here in Gray Summit, Missouri. The Purina Dog Care Centre is located at the 778-acre Purina Research Farm, about 35 miles from St. Louis. It's the largest and most modern dog centre in the world and it's devoted to dog nutritional and management research.

"At the Centre we put the emphasis on CARE of the dog. Our research provides us with a tremendous amount of practical information on care, feeding, training and management of dogs. This information is continually being made available to both professionals and the general public alike."





16 DIFFERENT BREEDS UNDER ACTIVE STUDY



Beagles • English Setters • English Pointers • German Shepherds • Border Collies
Shetland Sheepdogs • St. Bernards • Miniature Poodles • Dalmations • Red Bone
Coonhounds • Dachshunds • Wire Haired Foxterriers • Boxers • Labrador Retrievers
Greyhounds • Springer Spaniels

The breeds are rotated regularly to help us achieve the widest possible range of nutritional, breeding, endurance and growth studies. At all times, there are about 700 dogs at the Centre, including puppies. There are approximately 70 brood bitches... and between 600 and 700 puppies are raised every year.

DOG NUTRITION IS A CONTINUING RESEARCH



The Purina Dog Care Centre works closely with our modern Research Laboratories and with the new Purina plant at Clarkson, Ontario on a continuing programme of nutritional research. 35 individual laboratory units work constantly to produce the finest possible animal rations... and to make sure that every bag of Purina Dog Chow and Purina Dog Meal carries a full quota of essential nutrients.



This brief introduction will give you some idea of the scope and the size of the Purina Dog Care Centre. If you'd like more information—or if you have any kind of problem involving the care, feeding and management of dogs—please don't hesitate to write. We are here to be of service to you.

RALSTON PURINA CO. LTD., CHECKERBOARD SQUARE, CLARKSON, ONTARIO



***NOW!* SAVE MORE
AND GET THE BEST!**

Master Kennel Plan

exclusive to registered kennel owners

**You save 15% on dry dog food!
You save 10% on canned food!**

Simplest — Most Complete Kennel Plan Yet!

Master Dog Foods, both canned and dry, are known as the quality leaders in the field. Now, thanks to the new "Master Kennel Plan", they are available exclusively to kennel owners, at really worthwhile savings.

The beauty of the new "Master Kennel Plan" is that it is so simple. You mail in your proof of purchase (a sales slip from any store selling Master Pet Foods) at the regular retail price anywhere in Canada. We will mail you a cheque for 15% of the face amount of the

invoice on Dry Dog Food and 10% of the invoice on Canned Dog Food and return your sales slip to you for your records.

It's as simple as that. No application form to fill in. No coupons to mail. No weight circles to clip out. Just mail us your proof of purchase and we'll return it with your savings!

Take advantage of this offer now. Get the best and save dollars as you do it. Order from your regular dealer today.

At pet, feed, food and department stores

MASTER DOG FOODS: Horse Meat and Gravy, Meat Stew, Meat Loaf, Diet, Meal, Kibble, Mixed OB's.

MASTER PET FOODS, DIVISION OF MAPLE LEAF MILLS LTD., TORONTO



field trials in canada

by Robert L. Blyth/Chairman C.K.C. Field Trial Council

THE PUBLISHERS of *Dogs in Canada* have asked me to provide for this special issue some background information about the extent and development of field trials in Canada over the years.

If one examines Volume I of The Canadian Kennel Club Stud Book he will be struck with the fact that a very high percentage of the dogs which were registered in the early days of the Club were representatives of the Sporting breeds. While I am unable to state how many of these dogs registered in those early days were suitable for field trial work, nevertheless I suspect that conditions at that time were ideal for those who worked their dogs under natural hunting conditions. The pointing breeds were high on the list of dogs registered and I believe that there was the occasional field trial for pointing dogs. Pointing dog trials have been more or less at a standstill in Ontario for some time but I am hoping that, with the increase in the Hungarian Partridge population in various parts of Ontario and Game Farms that have sprung up as well as quite a few government preserves where game birds can be shot, these hardworking and beautiful-looking dogs will again become popular.

There were two field trials in Ontario, eight in British Columbia, nine in Alberta, four in the Maritimes and one in Saskatchewan, a total of 20 Pointing dog trials with over 400 dogs competing. I would like to see these Pointing Breed Clubs get together and have a National Stake which might engender a little more enthusiasm among Pointing dog owners.

Licensed Beagle field trials had their start in Ontario in the 20's and have had an ever-increasing number of adherents as witnessed by the increased number of clubs now operating in the provinces of Ontario, Quebec and Nova Scotia. In 1962 there were 20 Beagle trials in Ontario, six in the Maritimes and four in Quebec, a total of 30 trials with 1747 dogs competing. Here again I would like to see a National Stake for both Packs and Braces.

In 1934, interest in licensed Retriever trials was sparked by the adoption of field trial rules for the retrieving breeds and although there was only the occasional Retriever field trial in the succeeding 30's the number of licensed field trials for Retrievers has grown to number 54 in 1962: 17 of these in Ontario with 1051 dogs competing; eight in British Columbia with 287 dogs competing; 12 in Alberta with 176 dogs competing; two in the Maritimes with 71 dogs competing; seven in Manitoba with 423 dogs competing; two in Quebec with 78 dogs competing and six in Saskatchewan with 317 dogs competing for a total of over 2400 dogs in competition.

Spaniel field trial rules were adopted in 1934 but this branch of field trial activity has not witnessed the

same growth as have the other types, something that I do not understand, for a good working Spaniel is a pleasure to watch and hunt over. There were seven Spaniel trials held last year, all in Ontario, with 174 dogs competing.

Foxhound field trials had their start under Canadian Kennel Club rules in 1952 when the first National Championship Stake for Foxhounds was staged. Unfortunately, those who enjoyed a day's sport with a working Foxhound have been discouraged by a dearth of foxes during the past two or more years. Unfortunately, the 1962 National for Foxhounds was not staged because of the conditions cited above.

Field Trials in the early days were centered in the Chatham, Niagara and Hamilton areas of Ontario.

In the first stud books for the years 1888 to 1891 there were 157 English, 45 Irish and 31 Gordon Setters. Fifty-four Pointers were also listed.

The breed name for Dachshunds was changed to "Badger Dogs", at one time, because of their usefulness as hunting dogs of that particular animal.

The following excerpt is taken from the *Gazette*, June 1900 . . . "The Brandon K.C. decided to make three events in their coming field trials: 1st, Derby Stake for Setters and Pointers whelped on or after January 1, 1899. Purse \$70.00; 2nd, Open all age Stake for Pointers and Setters, no previous winnings debar. Purse \$90.00; 3rd, Manitoba Stake for Pointers and Setters owned and bred in Manitoba. Purse \$30.00.

In this brief review of field trial activity in Canada I have avoided any reference to clubs or individuals for the list of those who have in some way contributed to the advancement of field trials in our country is a rather lengthy one.

I believe that a record for a single field trial was set in 1953 when, at a Beagle field trial held in Ontario, 305 Beagles actually competed in a two-day trial.

I am satisfied that the future further development of field trialing in Canada will depend a great deal on the appointment and satisfactory operation of a separate Field Trial Council for each distinct type of field trial activity. In my view, each Council should be comprised strictly of persons having a good working knowledge of their respective type of field trial activity.

To a huntsman, the work of a good sporting dog or hound is a joy to behold and, as huntsmen generally become thoroughly familiar with the value of a trained hunting dog both as a hunting companion and a conservation agent, we shall see an ever wider acceptance of the use of purebred sporting dogs and hounds and recognition that field training is an invaluable aid to the development of good hunting dogs.



BREED TRENDS

Hundreds of issues of the official organ of The Canadian Kennel Club were researched to gather material for this Souvenir Issue. It was of particular interest to observe various breed trends. A few of the more interesting are presented here.

THE COCKER

During the first 25 years the trend seemed to be toward "Cocker Spaniels". Three hundred and ninety-eight were registered in the stud book for the years 1889, 1890 and 1891. As shown in pictures, the Cocker has changed tremendously over the years, a change many approve of on the basis of eye appeal. Leading kennels were located in the Hamilton, London and Ottawa area. Their owners travelled to numerous American shows and the dogs were considered, by American authorities, to be the best in the country. Many honors were brought home from these shows. The Cocker, although always a favorite, seemed to grow rapidly in popularity after the famous "My Own Brucie" won BIS at Westminster. The following era could well be termed the Cocker age, for it was not unusual to see 70 or 80 Cockers entered at the larger Ontario shows.

ST. BERNARD

The St. Bernard was a close contender for numbers of registrations. Divided according to coat, Rough and Smooth, Volume 1 of the Stud Book records the registration of 239 Rough-Coated and eight Smooths. Large St. Bernard kennels were located all across Canada and according to photographs the breed has remained very much the same in appearance.

POINTERS AND SETTERS

Pointers and Setters were the most popular breeds for Field Trials. The first Field Trials held in Canada were for these breeds, which raises the question—where are they today? Entries at the Trials held "way back when" would equal, if not surpass, entries at today's Retriever Trials. Trials were primarily held in Ontario, in the Chatham, Niagara and Hamilton area. There were 157 English, 45 Irish and 31 Gordon Setters in the first Stud Book, together with 54 Pointers.

WHIPPET RACES

Because Whippet races, run under CKC rules and CKC license, were very popular during the first 25 years, this breed was also one of the popularity leaders.

However, as it was not necessary at that time to register dogs, but merely 'list' them for a nominal fee, Whippets generally appeared under the heading of listed dogs. Races originated in Toronto and shortly the fever spread to Peterborough and other points in Canada. It was not long until Whippet races started in the United States.

BLOODHOUNDS

Although Bloodhounds are seldom seen today they were very popular at one time, and would appear to have been much larger than the contemporary Bloodhound. The largest kennel of this breed was in Ottawa and except for a tragedy which overtook this kennel, the popularity of Bloodhounds might have continued for a longer period.

TERRIERS

All Terriers, appearing in the early records, were prominent. The first Stud Book records registrations for Manchester Terriers (known then as Black & Tan Terriers), Bedlington Terriers, Bull Terriers, Dandie Dinmonts, Fox Terriers (Smooth and Wire), Scottish and Skye (without the e) Terriers. These breeds accounted for 274 registrations in the first Stud books.

SPANIELS AND BEAGLES

Other Spaniel breeds were much more prominent then, for there were quite a number of kennels of Clumber, Sussex and Field Spaniels. Beagles got off to a slow start, although there were large Beagle kennels in the Galt, Guelph area. They rapidly gained in popularity, however, and with the English and American Foxhounds were widely used as hunting dogs.

BULLDOGS

Although few in number in the early days, Bulldogs took hold about 35 years ago and were well advertised. Page after page in the old *Kennel Gazette*, later (*Kennel & Bench*), was devoted to this breed. *The best known, perhaps, was the famous "Prince of Wales", later renamed "Dominion Fortitude". This dog travelled to England and there made a name for himself. Kennels of this breed seemed to center in Toronto and surrounding district. It should be pointed

out, however, that this opinion has been arrived at from the advertisements and articles we have noticed in our research.

GERMAN SHEPHERDS

German Shepherds came to prominence during the first World War. Registered as Belgian Sheepdogs, then Sheepdogs (Alsatian), then Alsatian Shepherd Dogs, they at last became known as German Shepherds. In reading old magazines it can be readily understood how and why so many people today refer to them as 'police dogs'. In articles of heroism, history and general articles they were referred to as 'Police Dogs'. The breed has not changed substantially, although the early pictures seem to indicate a much leggier animal with a more pointed, or as it is known today 'snipey', head and nose. Color, too, seems to have changed, for the early Shepherds were lighter sable. Black and black and silver or black and tan would seem to have come into prominence during the last period of our history.

COLLIES

Collies have always been the 'country' favorite and here again the type seems to have remained. This breed was one of the more popular in the beginning of Canadian dogdom, with 125 registered. As the Collie always has been and undoubtedly always will be "the farmer's helpmate", its popularity is guaranteed.

THE TOYS

Toy breeds were not particularly prominent in the early years although 47 Pugs are found in the first volume of registrations along with 14 Yorkshire Terriers. Toy Manchesters, English Toy Spaniels (listed under several names), Maltese and Pomeranians came along very quickly in that order. The popularity of the Pekingese in the Orient soon spread to England, and then to Canada. The Pekingese found a welcome niche in dog circles across our country. Other breeds quickly gained favor with the city dweller where limited space discouraged ownership of the larger breeds. With the advent of apartment houses the trend to smaller dogs caught on. Today, Chihuahuas are one of the top breeds. ■ ■

CANADIAN NATIONAL LIVE STOCK RECORDS

THE CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB

STATEMENT OF OPERATIONAL ITEMS FOR 1962

Registrations	29,491
Transfers	30,727
Memberships	4,524
Duplicate Certificates	146
Re-Issued Certificates	139 at 1/2 item 70
Birth Registrations	9,641
Names registered	411
Identification letters allotted	1,312
Posting Champions	1,448
Tabulated pedigrees, 5 generations	43 at 3 items 129
3 generations	26 at 1 item 26
Amended Certificates	1
Agreements posted	55 at 1/2 item 28
Import Certificates	325 at 1/2 item 163

TOTAL 78,117

F. G. Hodgkin
Accountant.ANALYSIS OF "ESTIMATE OF UNIT COST (PER DOG) FOR
RECORDING SHOW AND TRIAL AWARDS" (see Schedule 5)

Year	Salaries	Share of expenses of Records Office	Publication of awards, etc.	Other Expenses	Total
1952	49.64¢	16.91¢	21.34¢	8.01¢	95.90¢
1953	42.26	12.58	19.72	7.30	81.86
1954	40.61	16.61	20.25	9.23	86.70
1955	38.15	12.67	25.38	8.18	84.38
1956	38.02	13.88	26.13	9.52	87.55
1957	27.77	15.01	22.97	9.66	75.41
1958	27.51	13.68	21.34	10.61	73.14
1959	29.16	16.06	22.61	11.69	79.52
1960	22.37	4.67	24.36	11.20	62.60
1961	14.30	3.16	25.91	11.71	55.08
1962	14.88	3.09	27.54	11.60	57.11

REPORT OF THE ELECTION COMMISSION
Election of Officers & Directors - 1963

Office	Candidate	Alberta	B. C.	Manitoba	N. B. & P. E. I.	N. S. & Nfld.	Ontario	Que.	Sask.	Total
PRESIDENT	Vic W. Williams	41	180	9	22	48	194	45	33	572
	J. W. MacCallum	22	35	23	19	28	314	35	4	480
	No Vote	---	2	---	3	4	3	2	---	14
	Spoils	---	---	---	---	---	1	1	---	2
		63	217	32	44	80	512	83	37	1068
SECOND VICE PRESIDENT	Tom Wells	21	114	10	17	43	206	49	32	492
	Robert Waters	38	100	22	19	26	230	33	5	473
	No Vote	4	3	---	8	11	76	---	---	102
	Spoils	---	---	---	---	---	---	1	---	1
		63	217	32	44	80	512	83	37	1068

FAIRLEY, WELSH & CO.

Chartered Accountants

1815 Yonge Street,
Toronto 7, Ontario.CANADA
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO }
COUNTY OF YORK }
TO WIT:IN THE MATTER OF THE CANADIAN
KENNEL CLUBI, John M. Fairley, Chartered Accountant, of the City of Toronto in the
County of York

DO SOLEMNLY DECLARE:

1. That I have a personal knowledge of the matters set out in the letter
dated December 19, 1962 annexed hereto to this my declaration and that
such letter is a true statement of the matters therein stated.And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be
true and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath
and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.Declared before me at the City of Toronto) (signed)
in the County of York this 19th day of) John M. Fairley
December, A.D. 1962.) Chartered Accountant(signed) James C. Mosley
A Commissioner, etc.

FAIRLEY, WELSH & CO.

Chartered Accountants

1815 Yonge Street,
Toronto 7, Ontario.

December 19, 1962.

Mr. N. F. Brown,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Canadian Kennel Club,
Suite 403, 1173 Bay St.,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We hereby report that from ballots received up to 12 o'clock noon on
December 15, 1962, the number of votes cast in the election of Officers
and Directors of The Canadian Kennel Club for the year 1963 is as fol-
lows:

PRESIDENT	Vic W. Williams	572
	J. W. MacCallum	480
	No Vote	14
	Spoils	2
VICE PRESIDENT	Jack C. Anderson	ACCLAMATION

SECOND
VICE PRESIDENTTom Wells 492
Robert Waters 473
No Vote 102
Spoils 1

DIRECTORS

ALBERTA

Robert L. MacKillop ACCLAMATION

B. C.

Mrs. J. W. Anderson 90
Mrs. Elsie Murray 66
Mrs. Anne Bullock 52
Mrs. Eileen J. Anson 9

MANITOBA

Mrs. J. Gove ACCLAMATION

N. S. & Nfld.

Donald H. Duff 31
Mrs. Edison R. MacNeill 27
Mrs. Thos. G. Threlkeld 18
No Vote 4

ONTARIO

Walter Brown 370
Robert L. Blyth 328
William McDermont 325
Mrs. Edna L. Joel 278
George Mehlenbacher 262
W. J. Monaghan 235
No Vote 762

QUEBEC

Mrs. Pamela B. Mack ACCLAMATION

SASK.

William Dawson ACCLAMATION

N. B. & P. E. I.

No nomination was received for the office of Director for these provinces.
Accordingly we declare this office to be vacant as of December 31, 1962.
When the ballots were being prepared a blank space was left in which the
voting members of these provinces were to write the name of the member
of their choice for this office. These write-in votes were tabulated by us
in the usual way. We have communicated with the person having the high-
est total of votes to ascertain if he will consent to accept the office. He
has given us his consent in our person-to-person telephone call with him
and by his telegram to us on this date. We have requested today his con-
sent in writing to us as required. When this consent in writing is re-
ceived by us we shall forthwith declare him to be elected by our letter to
you.We further report that the analysis of voting for the offices of President,
and Second Vice President by electoral zone is as shown on the attached
Exhibit 'a'.

Yours very truly,

FAIRLEY, WELSH & CO.

(signed) J. M. Fairley

(Secretary's Note: The Election Commission subsequently declared Mr.
Robert Little elected as Director for N. B. and P. E. I.)

**SOME COMPARISONS BETWEEN 1961 and 1962
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

	1961	1962
Assets		
Cash on hand and in banks	\$ 7,380.86	\$ 6,010.79
Investments, at cost	77,602.80	92,235.30
Total assets	85,000.00	110,010.73
Liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued charges	1,875.39	1,129.15
Prepaid date fees	1,670.00	1,650.00
Other liabilities	---	3,308.91
Total current liabilities	3,545.39	6,088.06
Net worth of Club	90,419.51	103,922.67
Revenue		
Major accounts:		
Registrations, transfers, etc.	108,724.79	111,984.28
Membership fees	29,484.00	30,680.50
Recording fees	16,182.50	16,802.00
Listing fees	6,613.75	6,490.00
Interest on bonds	3,160.70	3,815.82
Other revenue	3,932.87	4,458.63
Total revenue	168,098.61	174,231.23
Expenditures		
Major accounts:		
Share of expenses of CNLSR	50,893.85	55,942.38
Salaries (Toronto)	34,914.77	41,359.04
Publication of official business	11,468.00	12,759.19
Travelling	8,635.95	9,729.60
Printing stud book	3,205.60	3,231.42
Magazines to members	7,143.75	7,481.25
Postage	2,132.91	2,062.34
Office supplies	2,891.63	3,727.04
Miscellaneous printing	4,383.04	5,008.11
Fellowship and other research	1,500.00	2,100.00
Other expenses	14,880.51	17,326.70
	142,850.11	160,727.07

NOTICE

AMENDMENTS TO THE DOG SHOW RULES

The following amendments to the Dog Show Rules, having been approved by a majority affirmative vote on the last referendum ballot, became effective on January 1, 1963:

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 18 on ballot.

Chapter 25, PARTICIPATION IN DOG SHOW, is deleted in its entirety, and the following has been substituted therefor:

PARTICIPATION

Section 1. The participation in any manner, shape or form and in any capacity at a competitive event held under these Rules shall be considered a privilege accorded any person by the Club, and such privilege may be extended and withdrawn by the Board of Directors.

Section 2. Any person availing himself of the privilege of participating in any manner, shape or form and in any capacity, including that of a spectator, at a competitive event held under these Rules shall, by such participation, be deemed to have agreed to the authority of the Club and its Board of Directors.

Section 3. No person who has been expelled from the Club, is suspended by the Club, is deprived of the privileges of the Club, or is debarred by the Club, may compete, exhibit, judge, act as an agent or handler for any competitor, or take a dog into any competition, or be connected in any capacity with competitive events held under the rules of the Club.

Section 4. In this Chapter the following interpretations shall apply:

- "person" shall include member, person, partnership, club, association, company, or corporation;
- the definitions of "expulsion", "suspension", "deprivation of privileges" and "debarment", as set forth in section 19 of Article XV of the By-laws of the Club shall apply in connection with the words "expelled", "suspended", "deprived of the privileges", and "debarred";
- "the Club" means The Canadian Kennel Club.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 20 on ballot.

Chapter 26, DOG SHOW SUPERINTENDENTS, has been amended by the addition of a new section reading as follows:

Section 5. Any person officiating as Superintendent of a show shall not enter a dog nor handle a dog at the show which he is superintending, and the same prohibition shall apply to any member of his immediate family residing under the same roof.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 21 on ballot.

Chapter 27, DOG SHOW SECRETARY, has been amended by the addition of a new section reading as follows:

Section 6. Any person officiating as Secretary of a show shall not enter a dog nor handle a dog at the show of which he is Secretary, and the same prohibition shall apply to any member of his immediate family residing under the same roof.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 22 on ballot.

Chapter 28, RING STEWARD, Section 1, has been amended by the deletion of the words "No person shall be permitted to act as ring steward to any judge under whom he or she, or any member of their immediate

family may be exhibiting, nor to act as agent or handler under the same judge at such show.

AND the following has been substituted therefor:

Any person officiating as a ring steward at a show shall not enter a dog nor handle a dog at the show at which he is ring stewarding, and the same prohibition shall apply to any member of his immediate family residing under the same roof.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 23 on ballot.

Chapter 4, Section 2, has been amended by the deletion of present subsection (g), and the following has been substituted therefor:

(g) The BRED BY EXHIBITOR CLASS shall be for dogs owned and handled in the ring by the breeder.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 24 on ballot.

Chapter 1 of the Dog Show Rules has been amended by the inclusion of a new Section reading as follows:

Section 4. "Exhibitor" means the owner of the dog.

AMENDMENT TO THE OBEDIENCE TRIAL REGULATIONS AND STANDARDS

PROPOSED AMENDMENT NO. 25 on ballot.

Chapter 1, Section 4, PARTICIPANTS, has been deleted in its entirety, and the following has been substituted therefor:

SECTION 4 - PARTICIPATION

SUBSECTION 1. The participation in any manner, shape or form and in any capacity at a competitive event held under these Regulations and Standards shall be considered a privilege accorded any person by the Club, and such privilege may be extended and withdrawn by the Board of Directors.

SUBSECTION 2. Any person availing himself of the privilege of participating in any manner, shape or form and in any capacity, including that of a spectator, at a competitive event held under these Regulations and Standards shall, by such participation be deemed to have agreed to the authority of the Club and its Board of Directors.

SUBSECTION 3. No person who has been expelled from the Club, is suspended by the Club, is deprived of the privileges of the Club, or is debarred by the Club, may compete, exhibit, judge, act as an agent or handler for any competitor, or take a dog into any competition, or be connected in any capacity with competitive events held under the rules of the Club.

SUBSECTION 4. In this Section the following interpretations shall apply:

- "person" shall include member, person, partnership, club, association, company, or corporation;
- the definitions of "expulsion", "suspension", "deprivation of privileges" and "debarment", as set forth in section 19 of Article XV of the By-laws of the Club shall apply in connection with the words "expelled", "suspended", "deprived of the privileges", and "debarred";
- "the Club" means The Canadian Kennel Club.

The wrappers for the mailing of "Dogs in Canada" to members of the Club are prepared in the offices of The Canadian Kennel Club and therefore, when any member effects a change of address he should notify The Canadian Kennel Club of such change in order that he may continue to receive the magazine regularly while a member of the Club.

A REMINDER that renewal of membership fees are due on January 1st of each year. The January issue and this issue will be mailed to all those who were members of The Canadian Kennel Club in 1962. However, after the mailing of this February issue all those who have not renewed their membership for 1963 will be dropped from the mailing list of the magazine and will be reinstated on the mailing list only after they have paid their 1963 membership fee. Back issues of the magazine cannot be supplied to those who may miss one or more issues by reason of having not renewed their membership by March 15th.

SUBJECT: Identification

breeders who employ the tattooing method of identification are asked to note that the year letter "U" is to be used when identifying dogs born in Canada in 1963. In the case of a dog born in 1962, the year letter continues to be the letter "T".

NOTICE

ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

NOTICE is hereby given to all members of The Canadian Kennel Club that the Annual General Meeting of the Club will be held in the

MAYFAIR ROOM

**THE KING EDWARD SHERATON HOTEL,
TORONTO, ONT.**

THURSDAY, MARCH 14th, 1963

commencing at 3.00 p.m.

Members of The Canadian Kennel Club are cordially invited to a luncheon which will be served in the Hunting Room, King Edward Sheraton Hotel, at 12.30 p.m.

Business to be transacted at said meeting will include the following:

1. Minutes of previous Annual General Meeting.
2. Reports of Officers, Directors and Committees.
3. Reports of Club's Representatives to other organizations.
4. Report of Auditors.
5. Reports of Election Commission.
6. Election of Representatives to other organizations.
7. Appointment of Auditors and Election Commission.
8. Proposed amendments (see ARTICLE XXXVIII, Section 4, of the By-Laws).

Section 6 of Article VIII, MEETINGS OF MEMBERS, of the By-laws of The Canadian Kennel Club, reads as follows:

"All ordinary members who had been members as of June 30th prior to the date of the general meeting and who are members in good standing at the date of such general meeting shall be entitled to attend and vote at such meeting and in the case of a partnership or company only the authorized representative may attend and vote. The members of a partnership who are not the authorized representative, ordinary members who were not members as of June 30th prior to the date of the said meeting, and individual persons who are associate members may be permitted to attend but they may not speak or vote."

Dec. 10, 1962
Toronto, Ontario

By order of the Board of Directors,
N. F. BROWN,
Secretary-Treasurer.

SUGGESTED STANDARD FOR THE BULLMASTIFF

At its annual meeting commencing March 13th the Board of Directors will consider a proposed new standard for the Bullmastiff, as published on this page.

Any clubs or persons having any interest in this proposed new standard may submit their comments for the consideration of the Board, all such comments to reach The Canadian Kennel Club, 1173 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario, before March 10, 1963.

ORIGIN & PURPOSE: The Bullmastiff was developed in England by game-keepers for protection against poachers. The foundation breeding of the modern pure-bred was 60% Mastiff and 40% Bulldog. It is a guard and companion dog.

I. GENERAL CHARACTERISTICS:

- (a) **TEMPERAMENT** - The Bullmastiff should be bold, fearless and courageous, a dependable guard dog. He should be alert, intelligent, loyal, obedient and suitable for training. Vicious dogs and timid dogs are not dependable and should not be used for breeding purposes.

Faults: Viciousness.

Shyness.

Apathy and sluggishness.

- (b) **GENERAL APPEARANCE** - The Bullmastiff is a powerfully built, symmetrical dog, showing great strength and activity, but not cumbersome. An upstanding and compact appearance, with breadth and depth of skull and body, set on strong, sturdy, well boned legs, is highly desirable. The height, measured vertically from the ground to the withers, should nearly equal the length measured horizontally from the forechest to the rear part of the upper thigh. Height at the hips should be slightly less than at the withers. Bitches are feminine in appearance, of somewhat lighter bone structure than the male, but this should not be interpreted to mean that undersized, poorly built, plain-faced bitches are desirable.

Faults: Lack of balance.

Poor bone structure.

Light bone structure.

Lack of muscular development.

Ranginess.

- (c) **SIZE** - Height at the highest point of the withers - dogs, 25 to 27 inches; bitches, 24 to 26 inches.

Weight - dogs, 110-130 lbs.; bitches, 100-120 lbs.

It is important that weight be in proportion to height and bone structure, to ensure balance.

Faults: Over maximum height (DISQUALIFICATION)

Under minimum height (DISQUALIFICATION)

Over maximum weight.

Under minimum weight.

- (d) **COAT** - short and dense, giving good weather protection.

Faults: Long, soft coat.

"Staring" coat, which means poor condition.

- (e) **COLOR** - Any shade of brindle, fawn, or red, but the color to be pure and clear. A slight white marking on chest permissible but not desirable.

Faults: White markings except for a very small white spot on chest.

Black shading on body, legs or tail.

II. HEAD:

- (a) **SKULL & MUZZLE** - The skull should be large and square, viewed from every angle, with fair wrinkle when interested. The skull may measure the height of the dog; it should be broad and deep with well developed cheeks. Forehead flat, with furrow between the eyes. Stop definite.

The muzzle should be short, broad and deep. The distance from the tip of the nose to the stop should be not more than one-third of the length from the tip of the nose to the centre of the occiput, broad under the eyes and nearly parallel in width to the end of the nose; blunt and cut off square, forming a right angle with the upper line of the face, and at the same time proportionate with the skull. A black mask is essential. The nose should be black; broad with widely spreading nostrils when viewed from the front; flat, not pointed or turned up in profile. Flews not too pendulous. The lower jaw broad to the end.

Faults: Narrow skull.

Pointed muzzle.

Shallow skull.

Plain-faced.

Domed forehead.

Nose pointed.

Insufficient stop.

Flews too pendulous.

Muzzle too long, too narrow, or lacking in depth.

Muzzle too short, especially if nostrils set on top.

No mask (DISQUALIFICATION).

Liver mask (DISQUALIFICATION).

Nose upturned or laid back.

Lower jaw too narrow.

- (b) **TEETH** - Preferably level or slightly undershot. Canine teeth large and set wide apart; other teeth strong, even and well-placed.

Faults: Teeth overshot. Small teeth

Teeth more than 1/4" undershot.

Irregular or poorly placed teeth.

- (c) **EYES** - Dark or hazel, and of medium size; set apart the width of the muzzle.

Faults: Yellow eyes (DISQUALIFICATION)

Light eyes.

Eyes too close together.

Eyes too large or too small.

- (d) **EARS** - V-shaped and carried close to the cheeks; set on wide and high, level with the occiput, giving a square appearance to the skull which is most important. They should be darker in color than the body, and the point of the ear should be level with the eye when alert.

Faults: Rose ears.

Ears too long.

Ears too short.

Lack of darker color.

III. NECK, BODY & TAIL:

- (a) **NECK** - Well arched, of moderate length, very muscular, and almost equal in circumference to the skull.

Faults: Neck too short or too long.

Neck weak and scrawny.

- (b) **BODY** - Compact. Chest wide and deep, with ribs well sprung and well set down between the forelegs. Back short, giving the impression of a well-balanced dog. Loins wide, muscular and slightly arched, with fair depth of flank.

Faults: Body too long. Shallow chest.
Lack of rib-spring. Sway back.
Roach back. Croup higher than withers.
Too much tuck-up.

- (c) **TAIL** - set on high, strong at the root and tapering to the hocks. It may be straight or curved, but never carried hound fashion. Screw tail or crank tail a definite fault.

Faults: Screw tail. Crank tail.
Tail set too low. Tail carried hound fashion.
Tail too heavily coated. Tail too long or too short.

IV. FOREQUARTERS & HINDQUARTERS:

- (a) **FOREQUARTERS** - Proper angulation and proportionate bone lengths of the forequarters are very important. The shoulder bone should slope forward and downward from the withers at an angle of 45° from the vertical. The humerus (upper arm) should form a right angle with the shoulder bone, 45° from the vertical. The shoulder bone and humerus should be approximately equal in length. The length of the foreleg from the ground to the elbow should be a little more than half the distance from the ground to the withers, approximately 52%. The shoulders and upper arms should be muscular and powerful, but not overloaded. Forelegs powerful, with round heavy bone, vertical and parallel to each other, set well apart; elbows square. Pasterns straight and strong. Feet of medium size, not turning in or out, with round toes, well arched. Pads thick and tough. Nails black.

Faults: Lack of proportion in bone.
Lack of bone in forelegs.
Elbows turned in or out.
Shoulders too steep. Shoulders overloaded.
Forelegs bowed. Weak pasterns.
Splay feet. Feet turned in or out.
White nails.

- (b) **HINDQUARTERS** - It is important that structure, angulation and proportionate bone lengths of the hindquarters be in balance with the forequarters. The pelvis (hip-bone) should slope backward and downward from the spine at an angle of 30° . The femur (upper thigh bone) should form a right angle with the pelvis. The lower thigh bone (stifle) should set at an angle of 45° to the vertical. The length of the lower leg, from the ground to the hock joint, should be approximately 30% of the distance from the ground to the top of the hip bones. The lower leg should be vertical to the ground. The hips should be broad, in balance with shoulders and ribcage. Hind legs strong and muscular, with well developed second thighs, denoting power and activity, but not cumbersome, set parallel to each other and well apart, in balance with forelegs and body. Feet of medium size, not turning in or out, with round toes, well arched. Pads thick and tough. Nails black.

Faults: Lack of proportion in bone.
Feet turned in or out.
Narrow hip structure.
Poor angulation at hip-bone.
Stifle too straight. Stifle over-angulated.
Cowhocks. Bowed hindlegs.
Splay feet. White nails.

V. GAIT:

The gait should be free, balanced and vigorous. When viewed from the side the dog should have good reach in the forequarters and good driving power in the hindquarters. The back should be level and firm, indicating good transmission from rear to front. When viewed from the front (coming toward) or from the rear (going away), at a moderate pace, the dog shall track in two parallel lines, neither too close together nor too far apart, so placed as to give a strong well-balanced movement. The toes (fore and hind) should point straight ahead. Poor moving dogs, indicating structural weakness or poor angulation of forequarters or hindquarters, should not be used for breeding purposes.

Direction to exhibitors and judges: The dog should be moved in the ring at a sufficient speed to show fluidity of movement, and not at a slow walk.

Faults: Rolling, paddling, or weaving when gaited.
Any crossing movement, either front or rear.
Stilted and restricted movement.

EVALUATION OF FAULTS

Note: The faults listed below are important according to their grouping (very serious, serious, minor) and not according to their sequence as placed in each grouping.

DISQUALIFICATIONS: Over maximum height. Under minimum height. Liver mask. Yellow eyes.

VERY SERIOUS: Viciousness. Shyness. Lack of balance. Poor bone structure. White markings other than on chest. Narrow skull. Shallow skull. Pointed muzzle. Muzzle too long, too narrow, or lacking in depth. Muzzle too short, especially if nostrils set on top. Nose upturned or laid back. Nose pointed. Lower jaws too narrow. Teeth overshot. Teeth more than $1/4$ " undershot. Sway back. Roach back. Croup higher than withers. Screw tail. Crank tail. Lack of proportion in bone (forequarters and/or hindquarters). Shoulders too steep. Elbows turned in or out. Forelegs bowed. Poor angulation at hip-bone. Stifle too straight. Cowhocks. Bowed hindlegs. Rolling, paddling, or weaving when gaited. Any crossing movement, either front or rear. Stilted and restricted movement.

SERIOUS: Light bone structure. Lack of muscular development. Ranginess. Over maximum weight. Under minimum weight. Too much white on chest. Plain faced. Light eyes. *Rose ears. Neck too short or too long. Neck weak and scrawny. Body too long. Shallow chest. Lack of rib-spring. Tail set too low. Shoulders over loaded. Lack of bone in forelegs. Weak pasterns. Splay feet. Narrow hips. Stifle over-angulated.

MINOR: Apathy and sluggishness. Long soft coat. "Staring" coat. Black shading on body, legs or tail. Domed forehead. Insufficient stop. Flews too pendulous. Irregular or poorly placed teeth. Small teeth. Eyes too close together. Eyes too large or too small. Ears too long. Ears too short. Ears lacking darker color. Too much tuck-up. Tail carried hound fashion. Tail too long or too short. Tail too heavily coated. Feet turned in or out. White nails.

It may be noted that the faults classified as MINOR are either, largely, points which would not of themselves contribute to unsoundness in the dog or, in some instances, are the result of poor conditioning, which might be controlled.

The Canadian Kennel Club

Patron

HIS EXCELLENCY
Major-General Georges P. Vanier, DSO, MC, CD
Governor General of Canada

Honorary President

WM. H. PYM,
Vancouver, B.C.

Honorary Veterinary-Surgeon

ALAN C. SECORD, B.V.Sc., M.Sc., D.V.Sc.,
Toronto, Ont.

OFFICERS 1963

Vice-President

JACK C. ANDERSON,
1316 Centre St. N.,
Calgary, Alta.

President

VIC W. WILLIAMS,
4844 Quebec St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Second Vice-President

TOM WELLS,
13763—102nd Ave.,
North Surrey, B.C.

DIRECTORS 1963

Alberta

ROBERT L. MACKILLOP,
Box 4362,
Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia

MRS. J. W. ANDERSON,
3026 McAnally Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Manitoba

MRS. J. GOVE,
Ste. 2, Carlton Manor,
66 Carlton St.,
Winnipeg 1, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island

ROBERT LITTLE,
Box 426,
Fredericton, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland

DONALD H. DUFF,
Sheldrake Lake,
R.R. #1, Armdale,
Halifax Co., N.S.

Ontario

ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #4,
Colborne, Ont.

WALTER BROWN,
131 Wayne Ave.,
Scarborough, Ont.

MRS. EDNA I. JOEL,
Apt. 201, 8 Anglesey Blvd.,
Islington, Ont.

WILLIAM McDERMENT,
319 Ellerslie Ave.,
Willowdale, Ont.

GEORGE N. MEHLENBACHER,
Fisherville, Ont.

Quebec

MRS. PAMELA B. MACK,
6450 Cote de Liesse Road,
Dorval Station, Que.

Saskatchewan

WILLIAM DAWSON,
Box 127,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Secretary-Treasurer

NORMAN F. BROWN,
1173 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

OBEDIENCE REPRESENTATIVES 1962

Chairman of Obedience Council

DONALD H. MILLER,
3208—34 Ave. S.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia (Island)

DONALD B. HUDSON,
2615 Cranmore Road,
Victoria, B.C.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island

MISS LOIS E. BURPEE,
P.O. Box 123,
Moncton, N.B.

Quebec

MISS DOROTHY M. BUDGE,
6171 Sherbrooke St. W., Apt. 7
Montreal, Que.

British Columbia (Mainland)

MRS. DORIS HAYES,
7874 Rayside St.,
S. Burnaby, B.C.

Manitoba

GORDON ASHCROFT,
40 Kootenay Crescent,
Transcona, Man.

Ontario

MRS. AUDREY LANGFORD,
150 Highway 53 West
Hamilton, Ont.

Saskatchewan

MRS. HAZEL RIMMER,
2332 Ewart Ave. S.
Saskatoon, Sask.

FIELD TRIAL REPRESENTATIVES 1962

Chairman of Field Trial Council

ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #4,
Colborne, Ont.

Beagles

New Brunswick and
Prince Edward Island
CHARLES F. ROWAN,
Box 1162,
282 Aberdeen St.,
Fredericton, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland

ROBERT W. McGLASHING,
1 Hillside Ave.,
Truro, N.S.

Ontario (By Braces)

WM. E. TREVENA,
R.R. #7, Brantford, Ont.

Ontario (By Packs)

T. S. RICHES,
844 Connaught Ave.,
Ottawa 3, Ont.

Quebec

OKILL STUART,
700 Casgrain Ave.,
St. Lambert, Que.

Foxhounds

Ontario
E. D. BONNYMAN,
387 MacLaren St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Quebec

D. A. WILSON,
R.R. #2,
Howick Station, Que.

Pointing Breeds

Alberta

MISS T. R. LOWE,
5028 - 21st St. S.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia

K. J. GIBSON,
8660 - 148th St.,
North Surrey, B.C.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island

H. O. WHITMAN,
102 Howard Ave.,
Gunningsville, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland

M. H. BABCOOKE,
19 Belvedere Drive,
Port Wallis,
Dartmouth, N.S.

Ontario

H. DOUGLAS HUME,
75 Sir Williams Lane,
Islington, Ont.

Quebec

R. S. S. GRIER,
134 Cap St. Jacques Road,
R.R. #2,
Ste. Genevieve de Pierrefonds,
P.Q.

Saskatchewan

MRS. EILEEN M. BENSON,
1012 Lansdowne Ave.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Retrievers

Alberta

FRANK COCKRALL,
9615 - 118th Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia

T. K. COUGHLAN,
3631 Yale St.,
Vancouver 6, B.C.

Manitoba

FRED WARD,
249 Egerton Rd.,
Winnipeg 8, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island

PHILLIP A. MACCREADY,
12 Queen St.,
St. Stephen, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland

L. A. KAUFMAN,
Box 236,
Amherst, N.S.

Ontario

MARK J. SEGUIN,
155 Cobourg St.,
Stratford, Ont.

Quebec

R. S. S. GRIER,
134 Cap St. Jacques Road,
R.R. #2,
Ste Genevieve de Pierrefonds,
P.Q.

Saskatchewan

GENE HYNES
919—5th Ave. North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Spaniels

Ontario

GEORGE E. TABNER,
R.R. #4
Komoka, Ont.

Saskatchewan

ARTHUR G. GODDARD,
1522 Ave. E., North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

A Dog's Character

A dog's manners and morals are largely the result of constant association with his master. If the latter is indolent and without ambition, the dog will show the same traits. He develops along the same lines as civilization itself. When the dog of an active, ambitious master loses his appetite—when he has feverish symptoms—when his eyes lack lustre and he shows no disposition to play and romp, the chances are that he has distemper. The best time to cure distemper is in the beginning—then it is easy—and the best remedy is

Sergeant's Condition Pills

which is held in the highest esteem by dog owners everywhere. It keeps down the fever and is an appetizing tonic. By its timely administration the spirits of the sick dog are kept up, and he is enabled to withstand the ravages of the disease. PRICE, 50c. and \$1 per Box.

To Destroy Worms



the best and most largely used preparation is **SERGEANT'S SURE SHOT**. Sold by dealers everywhere or sent by mail for 50c. Of this remedy the owners of the Oak Grove Kennels, Moodus, Conn., write as follows:

"Every party purchasing a pup of us is recommended to occasionally use Sure Shot, and thus insure the life of the pup against destruction by worms."

Sergeant's Carbolic Soft Soap not only keeps the dog's body clean and free of offensive odors, but it is a certain destroyer of fleas, lice, etc. Price, 25c. by mail, 35c.

SUPPLY DEPOT:

Lyman,
Sons
& Co.

Montreal, Can.

Highly Indorsed by the following
Well-Known Sportsmen:

Hon. John S. Wise, Richmond, Va.
A. Stucky, Pittsburg, Pa.
E. N. Burr, Kansas City, Mo.
Wm. Tell Mitchell, Lynchburg, Va.
J. H. Whitman, Chicago, Ills.
T. H. Gibbs, Columbia, S.C.
Amory R. Starr, Marshall, Tex.
Gen. W. B. Shattuck, Cincinnati, O.
Paul Francke, St. Joseph, Mo.
W. E. Stevens, Pontiac, Mich.
Old Dominion, White Post, Va.
Kit Killbird, Row Landing, La.
A. A. Macdonald, Toronto.
Chas. Tucker, Stanton Depot, Tenn.
And hundreds of others.

Send for a copy of Polk Miller's newest book entitled "Dogs, Their Ailments, How to Treat Them."

Manufactured by the **POLK MILLER DRUG CO., Richmond, Va.**

still going strong...

The above advertisement appeared in the March, 1898, issue of Kennel Gazette, now Dogs in Canada. For over 65 years, Sergeant's has been advertised to and accepted by dog breeders and owners across Canada. Sergeant's products are now distributed in Canada by Can-Wide Distributors Limited, Toronto.





PULVEX Please



"Just
Mix in My
Food"

"Pulvex Worm Caps For My Worm Problems"

"I get worms now and then, but you can get rid of roundworms (ascarids) for me...just mix PULVEX WORM CAPS in my food. No after-effects...no starving...no vomiting." Packaged for dogs, puppies, cats and kittens. At leading pet depts. or send \$1 to Pulvex, Dept. D, VioBin (Canada) Limited, St. Thomas, Ontario.

FREE: Ask for valuable pet care book.

ST. AUBREY COAT DRESSING

The world's most famous Grooming Aid. Unrivalled for keeping your dog always in immaculate bloom. Hailed the world over as unique in its field.

8 oz., \$1.50 ½ gal., \$10

ST. AUBREY & CO. LTD.
4250 Decarie Blvd., Montreal, Que.

CONGRATULATIONS CKC

George R. German.

Lournay Kennel Reg'd.
GERMAN SHORT-HAIRED POINTERS



presents at stud
\$60.

LOURNAY
CH. SEP'S
WINGMASTER

BRED FROM TOP FIELD AND BENCH
BLOODLINES

MR. & MRS. EARL A. BARRON
618 Greenwood Ave., Toronto 6, Ont.
(HO 1-6786)

LOCAL KENNEL CLUBS

When the Canadian Kennel Club was organized, there were several local kennel clubs conducting shows under the guidance of the A.K.C. Few of these are still active, but records reveal that the London Canine Assoc. was the original nucleus of the Canadian governing body. Many of its members were charter C.K.C. members, and such names as Fred Hessel are still very predominant in the local club activities. The club is still going today, but is less active for the time being. The current active members have not been able to locate any of their early records, but Mr. Wm. Cooper, a breeder of Bulldogs, is perhaps one of the oldest C.K.C. members still interested and still a C.K.C. member. It is to be hoped that this oldest club can revive interest and by so doing, be more active in the years to come.

The New Brunswick Kennel Club, one of the original clubs, ceased operations about the time the C.K.C. was formed. They were reorganized in 1907 and since have been conducting shows annually. Perhaps this one club has contributed more C.K.C. Directors than any other single club. Although small in number of members, the club has always contributed greatly to the dog fancy. At the present time, nine of their members have a total of 415 years of service.

The Hamilton Kennel Club was the first club to be organized after the formation of the C.K.C. An article appearing in the *Kennel Gazette* in 1889, written by the H.K.C. President, A. D. Stewart, announces the formation of the club and a promise was made for a show the following year. Mr. Stewart later became the Mayor of Hamilton and from this article it can be assumed that he was a very good politician, for he at once started many platform renovations of the C.K.C., several of which were adopted. He became one of the most prominent officers of the C.K.C. and served on the Executive Committee until his death. The H.K.C. played an important role throughout these early days. From the records it would seem that the area abounded with "doggy folk" and many large kennels were in the area. In the first dog of a breed registered, many

were either bred or owned by someone from the "Ambitious City" (as it was referred to at that time) who, records reveal, were members of the H.K.C.

The first club lost some of its identity during the first World War, when it united with the Wentworth Club for show purposes. But shows have been held every year since 1890, either under the name of the Hamilton Kennel Club or Hamilton-Wentworth Kennel Club.

The city might well have earned its nickname "The Ambitious City" as a result of the ambitious plans of this organization. In 1892, when they found their finances at a low ebb, they sponsored an Opera to be held in the old Grand Opera House, which was highly successful and recouped the losses.

One fact seems to stand out from these records. When the club was organized, the yearly membership fees were \$2.00, and that still is the figure for dues today.

From these three clubs, many others have sprung up. Some have dropped from existence, others dropped for a time and then were reorganized and some of the early clubs are still going. Other areas held shows in these early days, but they were not held by any local kennel club, but by Fair or Exhibition Associations such as the Central Exhibition at Ottawa and the Exposition at Kingston.

Following is a list of clubs that have held shows. The year represents the year in which they held their first show. In some cases it was not possible to locate the date of the first show. While every effort has been made to present a complete list, it may be that some clubs have inadvertently been omitted.

Alberta Kennel Club—1904
Airedale Terrier Club of Can.—1917
All Terrier Club of Canada—1923
Alsation Shepherd Dog Club of Canada—1923
Amherst Kennel Club—1946
Annapolis Valley Kennel Club—1944
Ascot Kennel Club—1954
Associated Canine Club of Edmonton—1945

more on page 50

ULDA KENNELS REG.

GERMAN SHORTHAIRED POINTERS

PUPPIES — Available, field and bench, by Alf Von Der Wolfswiese x Ch. Tamm von Grabenwald, Blitzdorf, Grabenbruch, Hanstein breeding.

Enquiries to:

H. LINDSAY BEAMAN
287 Island Highway, Victoria, B.C.
(GR 95159)

DUAL & CAN. CH. MARMADUKE MEIN LIEBCHEN



AT STUD
Sire: Ch. Fieldborn
Tempo II
Dam: Int. Ch. Suzanna
Mein Lieben C.D.
(producer of 3 Duals).
*5 studs available out
of Field - Show - and
Dual Bloodlines.
Mein Lieben Kennels

R #3, Newaygo, Mich., U.S.A. (Phone 3528)

GERMAN SHORTHAIRED POINTERS

Choicest Bloodlines
ADULTS and PUPPIES

WALTER RIOME
Mutual Kennels Registered
1376 11th Ave. N.W., Box 326,
MOOSE JAW, SASK.

*The Man Who Wants a Better
Hunting Dog Needs A*

CHESAPEAKE BAY RETRIEVER

STUD SERVICE PUPPIES

CONROY MARSH KENNEL, REG'D.
Mrs. E. Lavoy Boulter, Ont.

puppies

GOLDEN RETRIEVERS

MRS. RICHARD FOX
152 Cline Ave. N., Hamilton, Ont.

GOLDEN RETRIEVER PUPPIES EXPECTED

by Ch. Kelly of Rosecott (imp) out of
Seg-Mar Queen of Sunny Knoll.
Also, AT STUD — Ch. Kelly of Rosecott
(imp).

Sunny Knoll Kennels Reg'd.
Little Fork, B.C.

CONGRATULATIONS CKC

Sileen Schurze

GOLDEN RETRIEVERS

SHADYWELL REG.

Cliff Macdonald

R.R. #2, Schomberg Phone
Ontario Schomberg 939-2205

Golden & Labrador Retrievers KROOKED KREEK KENNELS

Boarding REG'D. Excellent Pets
TOP FIELD & BENCH BREEDING

G. V. JOYCE
97 Oakridge Dr.
Scarborough, Ont.
AM 1-4081

J. W. JOYCE
Smith Blvd.
Baldwin, Ont.
PA 2-5421

FLAT-COATED RETRIEVERS

For Bench and Field

Outstanding litter available soon by
Halstock Javelin (Eng. Imp.) out of
Rabinda Hawker C.D.

Halstock Javelin is a young dog of great
promise. Shown 3 times at A.K.C. shows
he was B.O.B. at each. Before leaving
England he had placed 2nd in Open Dogs
at Leicester Championship Show when
only 8 months old. His sire is a well-
known worker and holder of 2 C.C.'s and
5 R.C.C.'s. Javelin's dam won 4 straight
C.C.'s, including 2 B.O.B., last summer.

RABINDA HAWKER C.D. is an extremely
fast and stylish worker in both Field and
Obedience. She is also a good-looking bitch,
1962 Westminster B.O.B., as well as many
other wins. Her sire, Rab of Morinda (Eng.
Imp.), was the 11th ranking Derby Dog in
the U.S. (1957) and is an Open All Age
placer. He in turn is the son of an Eng.
Ch. out of the daughter of another Eng.
Ch. Hawker's dam, Jet of Lilling (Eng.
Imp.), is a litter sister of Eng. Ch.
Claverdon Jorrocks of Lilling, winner of
the working test at the National Game
Fair. Jet is by a famous worker out of an
all-time great Ch. brood.

EDWARD J. ATKINS

817 West End Ave.
New York 25, N.Y.

RI. 9-3872

BLYTH'S GUNDOG SCHOOL

R.R. 4, Colborne, Ont.

Trainer: R. L. Blyth

Specializing in Retrievers and
Springer Spaniels.

Breeder of Dual Champion Labra-
dor Retrievers such as:

- Dual Ch. Blyth's Ace of Spades
- Dual Ch. Blyth's Queen of Spades
- Dual Ch. Blyth's Knave of Spades
- Dual Ch. Blyth's Pat

and many other Bench and
Field Trial Champions.

PUPPIES; trained and partly
trained dogs for sale.

AT STUD:

Ch. Bonnie's Ace, sire of Dual
Ch. Blyth's Pat.

Echo of Greymar, a son of Dual
Ch. Blyth's Ace of Spades
and a few other young dogs.

LABRADOR RETRIEVERS

Mer-I-Dor Kennels Reg'd.

PUPPIES OF FIELD AND BENCH
BLOODLINES

ELIZABETH MERRILL

R.R. 2 Markham, Ont.
Toronto Phone: AX 3-2003

• LABRADOR RETRIEVERS • • DALMATIANS •

Puppies - - - - - Stud Service
Producing some of the present top winners
bench and trials.

KAY ROBINSON

Willowmount Kennels, Bayview Ave.
R.R. 1, Richmond Hill, Ont. (AV 5-1062)

MEL-BACH KENNELS REG'D. GOLDEN RETRIEVERS

Show

Field

Obedience

The Home of Champions

Selected Breeding Stock

At Stud — to approved bitches

Ch. Whistler's Cove's Taffy C.D.

Ch. Mel-Bach's Golden Explorer

Golden Knoll's Idahome Gem

Just imported — two outstanding female puppies from the
U.S.A. — Beckwith's Destiny of Duluth, Indian Knoll's
Fiona of Mel-Bach.

Enquiries invited.

GEORGE N. MEHLENBACHER

Proven Matrons

Ch. Saucy Sue of Mel-Bach C.D.

Ch. Northland's Serena

Wilsonia Lady Marj C.D.

Just arrived — 2 litters of beautiful puppies.

Litter #1 — Sire, Golden Knoll's Idahome Gem.

(Jan. 5/63) Dam, Wilsonia Lady Marj C.D.

Litter #2 — Sire, Am. & Can. Ch. Gayhaven

(Jan. 12/63) Lldiel, Am. & Can. C.D.X.

Dam, Ch. Saucy Sue of Mel-Bach C.D.

FISHERVILLE, ONTARIO

PHONE 779-3483

The WIMBERWAY LABRADOR RETRIEVERS send their congratulations to the C.K.C. on its 75th Anniversary and wish for continuing success.

Do you need a hunting dog? A show dog? A wonderful pet?

Call us for details on the present, line-bred litter, descended from top Canadian, American and English dual purpose stock. Fine sturdy pups, all black.

Phone: 294-0430

SANDY BRIGGS

WIMBERWAY KENNELS REG'D.
Box Grove, R.R. 1, Markham, Ont.

HawkrIDGE Kennels Reg'd.

LABRADOR RETRIEVERS

Yellows and Blacks

Top Bench and Field Bloodlines.

World's Finest Retrievers.

LORNE & GWENETH HAWKES

1110 Lakeshore Rd., Sarnia, Ont.

LABRADOR RETRIEVER PUPPIES

Classic Field Trial Breeding

Sire: F.T. Ch. Timbershed Totem of Nasco-
pie 2nd by F.T. Ch. Chuck of Bracken ex
Crevamoy Lou.

Dam: O'Torq's Kimberly by F.T. Ch. Black
Squeak of Netley Creek ex Highlander's
Fancy by U.S. Nat. F.T. Ch. Major VI ex
F.T. Ch. Greatford Churchfield Jet.
Dam, natural and keen hunting Retriever,
winner of Championship shows. PUPPIES
—fine specimens, 4 males and 3 females,
black, born January 18. Represent among
the finest available in N. America today.

Sarsfield O'Connor

Chesterville, Ont. (HI 82-319)

SANGERFIELD

Gordon Setter Kennels

PUPPIES ready to go.

AT STUD—

CAN. & AM. CH.

SANGERFIELD SMOKEY.

East Randolph, New York, U.S.A.
(phone 4-2585)

KILLANE KENNELS, Reg'd.,

Irish Setters

Puppies expected April 1

JOHN & MURIEL ROYSTON

Meadowvale, Ont. (Phone Taylor 6-2054)

IRISH SETTERS

Home of

"SALLY" — Int. Ch. Fleetwood Farms
Coupe De Ville.

and daughter

"GLORY" — Int. Ch. Merry-Dell's
Autumn Glory.

(shown individually and as Brace)

Reservations accepted for puppies,
Spring 1963. Deposit required.

Von and Dorothy Hobbs

Legendary Manor

1959 W. 53rd Ave.,

Gary, Indiana, U.S.A.

(Ph. 219-887-1949)

Associated Kennel Club—1928

Aurora and Dist. Kennel Club—1952

Barrie Kennel Club—1952

B.C. Cocker Spaniel Club—1962

B.C. Ladies Kennel Club—1957

B.C. Kennel Club—1946

B.C. Interior Kennel Club—1946

Bedford Kennel Club—1939

Birchcliffe Kennel Club—1957

Bloodhound Breeders Assoc.

Boston Terrier Club of Toronto—1920

Boston Terrier Club of Hamilton—1959

Boston Terrier Breeders of Canada—1952

Boston Terrier Club of Canada—1908

Borzois Kennel Club—1929

Boxer Club of Canada—1948

Brandon Kennel Club

Brant Kennel Club—1946

British Columbia Kennel Club—1946

Bulldog Club of Central Canada—1957

Bulldog Breeders Association of Canada
—1913

Bulldog Club of Canada

Burlington and Dist. Kennel Club—1956

Calgary Kennel and Obedience Club
—1957

Canadian Cocker Spaniel Association—...

Canadian Patriotic Dog Fanciers—1940

Canadian Terrier Club—1939

Canadian Samoyed Club—1959

Canadian Western Kennel Club

Canad Canine Club—1959

Canine Breeders & Exhibitors Associa-
tion—1933

Canine Society of Montreal—1930

Cape Breton Kennel Club—1951

Capital City Kennel of Alberta—1946

Central Canada Kennel Club

Central Ontario Beagle Club—1923

Charlottetown Kennel Club—1943

Chow Chow Club of Canada—1944

Coast City Kennel Club—1940

Cocker Spaniel Club of Central Ontario
—1943

Cocker Spaniel Club of Western Can-
ada—1946

Cocker Spaniel Club of Alberta

Collie & Shetland Sheepdog Club of
Canada

Collie Club of Canada—1920

Cornwall Kennel Club—1919

Cowichan Kennel Club—1917

Dachshund Club of Canada—1957

Doberman Pinscher Club of Canada

Dominion Collie & Shetland Sheepdog
Association—1960

Dominion of Canada Kennel Club—1889

Duncan Dog Club—1939

Eastern Ontario Collie Club—1951

Edgerton Dog Club of New Glasgow
—1912

Edmonton Dog Fanciers Club—1928

Edmonton Kennel Club—1954

Edmonton Sporting Dog Club—1951

Elgin Kennel Club—1946

Elmira Kennel Club—1946

English Bulldog Club of Montreal—1919

English Bulldog of Western Canada
—1945

English Bulldog, Bull Terrier and Boston

Terrier Club of British Columbia—1915

English Bulldog Club of Canada—1947

English Cocker Spaniel Club of Alberta
—1944

English Springer Spaniel Club—1947

Essex County Kennel Club—1957

Evangeline Kennel Club—1957

Fredericton Kennel Club—1921



**14th
16th**

in a parade of past presidents

Reginald P. Sparkes, Toronto, Ont., is the owner of the famous Kamel Kennels and needs little introduction to members of today. Elected as President for the years 1939 to 1941 and again for 1948 he was the first of our modern Presidents and both he and his Bulldogs are well known on both sides of the American border and across the seas.

Forest City Kennel Club—1952

Fort Garry Kennel Club—1919

German Shepherd Dog Breeders As-
sociation—1952

German Shepherd Dog Club of Greater
Ottawa—1962

German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada
—1946

Golden Retriever Club of Canada—1959

Greater Winnipeg Kennel Club—1939

Greater Winnipeg Ladies Kennel Club
—1952

Greater Vancouver Kennel Club—1959

Great Dane Club of Canada

Group 6 Canine Breeders Association
—1958

Guelph Kennel Club—1920

Halifax Kennel Club—1943

Hamilton Kennel Club—1903

Hub City Kennel Club of Saskatoon
—1952

Hull and Dist. Kennel Club—1952

Island Terrier Club—1962

International Kennel Club of Vancouver
—1941

International Kennel Club—1946

Irish Terrier Fanciers—1943

Irish Setter Club of Canada—1959

Joint Terrier Club—1912

Kawartha Kennel Club—1957

Kelowna & Dist. Kennel Club—1962

Kent Kennel Club—1943

Kerry Blue Terrier Club of Canada—1944

Kingston & Dist. Kennel Club—1957

Kitchener Kennel Club—1927

Kitchener-Waterloo Kennel Club—1946

Ladies Kennel Club of Canada—1919

Ladies Kennel Club of Saskatoon—1946

Ladies Kennel Club of New Brunswick
—1962

Lakehead Kennel Club—1944

Lethbridge Kennel Club—1912

London Canine Association—1888

London Kennel Club—1944

Longueuil Kennel Club

Maisonnette Canine Club

Manitoba Kennel Club

Maple Leaf Kennel Club—1919
 Maritime Toy Dog Club—1958
 Medicine Hat Kennel Club—1942
 Miramichi Kennel Club of Canada—1959
 Moncton Kennel Club—1940
 Moose Jaw Kennel Club—1945
 Montreal Dog Fanciers—1951
 Montreal Kennel Association—1914
 Mount Royal Toy Dog Club—1939
 Mount Royal Kennel Club—1913
 Nanaimo Kennel Club—1924
 National Bulldog Club of Canada—1945
 National Kennel Club—1946
 Niagara Frontier Kennel Club—1945
 New Glasgow Kennel Club—1958
 New Brunswick Kennel Club—1903
 New Westminster Kennel Association—1946
 Niagara Frontier Kennel Club—1945
 Northern Alberta Canine Association—1962
 North End Kennel Club—1939
 Northumberland & Durham Kennel Club—1950
 Nova Scotia Kennel Club—1923
 Oakville & Dist. Kennel Club—1915
 Ontario Cocker Spaniel Club—1945
 Ontario County Kennel Club—1952
 Ontario Kennel Club—1912
 Ottawa Kennel Club—1902
 Oxford County Kennel Club—1962
 Pekin Palace Dog Association—1922
 Peel County Kennel Club—1940
 Perth County Kennel Club—1941
 Peterborough Kennel Club—1924
 Picton County Kennel Club—1923
 Pomeranian Club of Canada—1915
 Poodle Advancement Association—1958
 Progressive Kennel Club of Canada—1944
 Province of Quebec Kennel Club—1940
 Provincial Irish Setter Club—1959
 Queen City Kennel Club—1914
 Quebec Kennel Club—1920
 Regina Kennel Club—1915
 Regina Retriever Club—1958
 St. Catharines & Niagara Dist. Kennel Club—1920
 St. Catharines & Dist. Kennel Club—1960
 Sarnia Kennel Club—1952
 Saskatoon Kennel Club—1922
 Saskatoon Retriever Club—1957
 Saskatchewan Kennel Club—1912
 Scarborough Kennel Club—1960
 Scottish Terrier Club of Canada—1952
 Shearwater Kennel Club—1958
 Shepherd Dog Club of Canada—1940
 Simcoe Kennel Club—1920
 Simcoe Kennel & Obedience Club—1958
 Skookum Kennel Club of Vancouver—1945
 South Okanagan Kennel Club—1948
 South Shore Kennel Club—1945
 South Waterloo Kennel Club—1922
 Sportsmen Kennel Club—1943
 Stratford Kennel Club—1943
 Streetsville & Dist. Kennel Club—1951
 Swift Current Kennel Club—1943
 Tantramar Kennel Club—1957
 Taunton House School Kennel Association—1943
 Telephone City Kennel Club—1919
 Terminal City Kennel Club—1911
 Three Rivers Kennel Club—1919
 Thunderbay Kennel Club—1914
 Toronto Ladies Kennel Club—1933
 Toronto Kennel Club—1939
 Toronto Doberman Pinscher Club—1943

more on page 75

SPRUCE KENNELS

REG'D.

Finest English Setters since 1937



Ch. Spruce Solace
Tri-Colour
1940



Ch. Spruce Ensign
Blue Belton
1962

CHAMPIONS AT STUD.

SOUND, HEALTHY STOCK
USUALLY AVAILABLE.

FOR SHOW AND FIELD.

MRS. J. DETMOLD
STE SOPHIE DE LACORNE, P.Q.
41 MILES FROM MONTREAL VIA AUTOROUTE.



Spaniel (American Cocker)

CH. (CAN. & AM.)
BIGG'S SNOW STORM

Sire: Am. Ch. BIGGS SNOW FLURRY

Dam: BIGGS SHINING GOLD

At Stud — Fee \$50.00.

Storm sires silver, buff, red, black and lovely black and tan.
Puppies by Storm for sale. Dams: Knoxdale Flapperette and Tangerine, Bang's Lark and Norine Joy.

A top show dog and producer now 6 champions.

Mrs. Hugh Knox
KNOXDALE KENNELS (REG'D)

19 Brussels St.

251-7240

Toronto 18, Ont.

WAG-A-WAY KENNELS REG.

AMERICAN COCKER PUPPIES BY
CH. WAG-A-WAY'S GOLDEN
SQUIRE

Mrs. A. M. Merklinger
Seventh Line — R.R. 1, Oakville, Ont.
Phone: Victor 5-0526

CARROLL KENNELS REG'D.

- AM. & ENG. COCKERS
- LHASA APSO
- SMOOTH DACHSHUNDS
- POODLES

Stud dogs, grown dogs, also Puppies.

MRS. M. CARROLL
146 Bellamy Rd., Scarborough, Ont.
(Phone AM 1-4143)

NOW in stock: THIS IS THE COCKER
SPANIEL by Leon Whitney, D.V.M.
\$6.25

Book Department, Dogs in Canada
1173 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.

JALAIN KENNELS (REG.)

AMERICAN COCKER SPANIELS

3 Champion Studs for your
Consideration

- (1) Black & White. Am. & Can. Ch.
- (1) Buff & White. Can. Ch.
- (1) Black & Tan. Can. Ch.

J. M. & MIMI JONES
21541—21st Rd., Haney, B.C.

GIL-MAC Kennels

COCKERS

*of distinction
plus temperament
from
selective breeding*



AT STUD
CH. CLARKDALE CAPITAL
ITEM

PUPPIES
occasionally for sale

HENRY McNAMARA
68 Gilchrist Ave.
Ottawa, Ont.

canada's top-winning irish setters for five years



"PAT"

(Can. & Am. Ch. Ton-Leigh's Patrick Sean)

Best of Breed winner Irish Setter Club of Canada 1958. Reserve Winner's trophy Irish Setter Club of New England 1957. (Retired in 1959).



"MIKE"

(Ch. Hollywood Hills Honor)

BOB winner Irish Setter Club of Canada 1959-1960-1961. Reserve and American-Bred Trophies ISC of New England 1958. WINNER OF KEN-L AWARD (Eastern Division) 1961 and Canada's top-winning Sporting Dog for 1961.



"FLICKA"

(Can. & Am. Ch. Red Barn Reflection)

BOB Winner Irish Setter Club of Canada 1962. Top-winning female all-breed in Eastern Canada and Canada's top-winning Sporting Dog in 1962. In 1959 winner of 4 annual awards from the I.S.C. of America; 7 from the ISC of New England; 7 from the Eastern Irish Setter Association.

threlwyn kennels

T. G. and A. W. THRELKELD

6177 Oakland Rd., Halifax, N.S.

Both "Mike" and "Flicka" are Best in Show winners.

ENGLISH SPRINGER SPANIELS field trial bloodlines exclusively

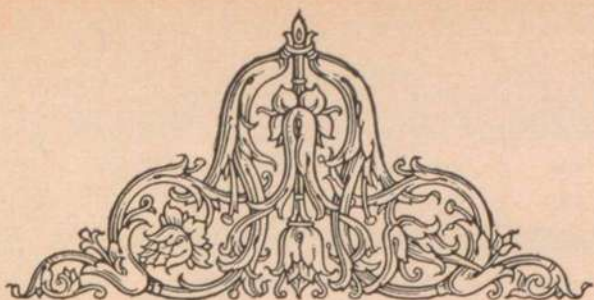


FT. CH. Dungarry - F.T. CH. Trent Valley Dazzle - F.T. CH. Breckonhill Brightest
INT. F.T. CH. Breckonhill Borderange Bounce - F.T.W. Trent Valley Better Bee - INT. F.T.W. Breckonhill Beckfoot.

TRENT VALLEY KENNELS (Reg'd.)

MRS. H. S. ROUTLEY

R.R. 3 - - - Peterborough, Ontario, Canada - - - Telephone 745-6633 — Estb. 1923



CANADIAN KENNEL CLUB milestones

- 1876 First record of a Canadian-owned dog winning in the USA — English Setter "Leicester", imported and owned by L. H. Smith, Strathroy, Ont. took second prize at Chicago.
- 1881 First record of an organized kennel club — the New Brunswick Kennel Club.
- 1888 First CKC general meeting held, September.
- 1889 First show in Western Canada, at Victoria, B.C. (not under CKC rules).
- 1889 First litter of Beagles registered, named: Yip, Yap, Yo, Yank, Yelp, Youler, Yell; the same breeder also registered the first litter of Foxhounds with the names of: Zip, Zeb, Zeno, Zellie, Zona, Zara.
- 1889 First publication of official organ, February.
- 1889 First Kennel registered, Canadian, Harry Carter, Simcoe, Ont., April.
- 1889 First Specialty Club formed — Ontario Collie Club; A. Burland, Secretary, Grimsby, Ont., August.
- 1889 First show held under CKC rules — London Canine Association, September 10. 245 entries.
- 1889 First Exhibition Dog Show — Central Canada Exhibition, September 11. 154 entries.
- 1889 First International Dog Show — Toronto Exhibition, September 16. 313 entries.
- 1889 First Field Trial, held by CKC at Chatham for Pointers and Setters, November 11.
- 1890 First show over 500 entries — Toronto Exposition (523).
- 1890 First show to give ribbons rather than cards, Kingston.
- 1895 First show held in Montreal, 235 entries, 12,547 paid spectators.
- 1904 First show held in Alberta — Alberta Kennel Club (under CKC rules).
- 1908 First woman member of CKC — Mrs. S. J. Hunnex, Erie, B.C.
- 1911 First Whippet races held under CKC rules — at Toronto Exhibition.
- 1913 First permanent office for CKC — 774½ Yonge St., Toronto, Ont.
- 1932 First Obedience Trial held under CKC rules — Toronto.
- 1939 First women to be elected to the Board — Mrs. Ellen Brown, Director for Ontario; Mrs. J. L. Pateman, Winnipeg, Director for Manitoba.
- 1954 First woman President of any national Kennel Club — Mrs. Alva McColl.

Wrong see page 8-9 - Feb. 1937 "Canada's First Lady"

DENNYABAR KENNELS

dedicated to the popularity
and
betterment of the
COCKER SPANIEL
buffs and parti-color
Frances and Danny Kucera
32 May Ave. Richmond Hill, Ont.
(884-4726)

KOBBYTOWN COCKERS

At Stud
INT. CH. LEEON'S ON PARADE
(Fee \$50.)
Sire of 3 Champions in one litter.
KOBBYTOWN'S CINNEBAR
(Fee \$40.)
vividly marked bl. & tan. A great stud.
R.D. 1, Massena, N.Y. - Ph. RO 9-5731

COCKER SPANIELS

At Stud:

1. **SHILOH-DELL'S BRONZE ADMIRAL**
(Sparky)
Sire: Am. Ch. Main-dales Mister Success
Dam: Ch. Palm-wood's Princess Papita
Blonde

2. **HAR'DEES HELLS-A-POPPIN**
Sire: Ch. Har'dees Hell Raiser
Dam: Har'dees Princess Karla (black)

PUPPIES FOR SALE

Mr. and Mrs. Robert Polson
NAMAC KENNELS REG'D.
Moore Rd., R.R. 3, Pickering, Ont.
Telephone: 839-2335 (Dunbarton)

NEW CATALOG NOW READY

Listing Bargains in Yellow and Black Labradors, also
Springers. Pups by FT Chs. \$90, up. Part-Trained
\$125-200. Well-Tr. \$250-400. Grand duck and
pheasant dogs, all fetching land and water. BEST
YELLOW F.T. WINNING STUD EVER IMPORTED
\$1,000. ALSO—NATIONAL F.T. CHAMPION WIL-
LY OF BARNACE, ENGLAND'S GREATEST SIRE
OF F.T. SPRINGERS, is now at Stud in my Ken-
nels. Fee \$150. All AKC reg. No Duty.
AVANDALE KENNELS (REG.) EST. 1904
E. CHEVRIER, Prop.
254 Kingsway Ave., Winnipeg 9, Man., Canada

BAKONY KENNELS LTD. (REG'D.)

Box 16, Site 3, R.R. 4,
Calgary, Alta.

VIZSLA (5 champions)
ENGLISH SETTER
IRISH SETTER
(field & show)



PUPPIES FOR SALE—
IMPORTED STOCK
SHOW MATERIAL,
ALSO PRAIRIE
TRAINED HUNTER.

CH. AROKPARTI PARAZS imp. —
never beaten on show. (Int. & Perp.
Hung. Ch. Csikcsicsoi Aprod ex Kati)

• WEIMARANERS •

Outstanding Show Prospects
available, born Nov. 25/62
Dam: Von Weimar's Aphrodite
(Champion at 9 months)
Sire: Gourmets' Grey Russet
(Champion 3 straight shows)
Grandsire/Great-Grandsire
AM. & CAN. CH. GOURMETS'
SARDAR
(5 Best in Shows)

Jay Whalen
JAYLEN KENNELS REG'D.
32 Esqore Dr. - Toronto 12
Hudson 8-7419

hounds

BENIHAAR AFGHANS

offer at stud the outstanding showman
CH. PHARAOH TAJ KHAN KHAYYAM
finished title with 3 majors, 1 4 pt. major, Group
placing, (proven sire)
For Sale: Ch. bred male puppy, Blk. msk., fawn,
4 mos. shots, house-trained.

Jenny L. Mandelstein
2110 E. 98th St., Chicago 17, Ill.
(SO 8-2538)

Basenji Puppies for Easter

Also 1962 show quality
males, females—some with points.

(MRS.) DESSIE V. LUTES
79021 M-19, Memphis, Mich.
EX 2-2540

MAYCREST BASENJIS

We Breed For The Best

Two planned line breedings to an
exceptionally fine stud, August,
September. Reserve your puppy
now. State pet or show. Visitors
welcome.

TORONTO - RU 3-3404

*All of us at Maycrest take pleasure
in extending our sincere congratulations
to The Canadian Kennel
Club on its 75th Birthday.*



JINADOE KENNELS, Reg.

Basenjis of Quality

Outstanding
PUPPIES

Outstanding
STUD

from the famous
strain of Best in Show
"Merlela Dainty
Dancer".

Brochure on request.

**IT COSTS NO MORE TO OWN THE
BEST.**

Mr. & Mrs. J. L. Pearson
1534 Edinburgh St., New Westminster, B.C.



Bassets Toy Manchester Terriers
Brittany Spaniels Wire Fox Terriers

GAYTIME BOARDING KENNELS

St. David's, Ont.

Phone
Niag. Falls CO 2-4459

F. A. GAY

WINCREST KENNELS Reg.

BASSET HOUNDS

AM. CH. PIONEER'S PRINCE CHARMING
AT STUD. Sire of Champions (Am.).

PUPPIES

RAY JESS
Trinity Rd., R.R. 2, Ancaster, Ont.



BASSET HOUNDS

RESERVE YOUR PUPS
NOW FROM SPRING
LITTERS.

Champion bloodlines,
Red and Tris.

ROSENDALE KENNELS Reg.
3039 Pickford Rd.,
Victoria, B.C.

BREED FIRSTS

FOLLOWING ARE the names of the
dogs first registered in their respective
breed. The stud book volume number
in which they are listed is followed by
the number of that breed registered
in the first year of registration for the
breed, e.g. Vol. 1-6 (means that six
dogs of that breed were registered in
Stud Book Volume 1).

GROUP 1

GRIFONS (WIRE-HAIRED POINT-
ING): #44636, Rough Edge of Center-
fire, March 12, 1924, by Ch. Suffield
Hector ex Centerfire Norma. Owner A.
D. Radford; breeder, Centerfire Kennels.
Vol. 29-1.

POINTERS: #46, Hope Paetzel, May
20, 1888 by Fowler ex Thulyz. Owner,
Fred W. Shaw; breeder, Chas. A. Paet-
zel. Vol. 1-54.

POINTERS (GERMAN SHORT HAIR):
#98536, Prince of Revelstoke, April 14,
1931 by Gero von Buchwald ex Belle
of Mantana. Owner, J. A. Davidson;
breeder, C. R. Thornton. Vol. 35-1.

POINTERS (GERMAN LONG-HAIR):
#379157, Snip, November 17, 1946 by
Arno v Stad en Lande ex Ludy v Zonne-
wende. Owner, Dick Van der Meer;
breeder, J. P. Clant. Vol. 60-13.

RETRIEVERS (CHESAPEAKE BAY):
#3523, Kate, November 18, 1893 by
D'Allon ex Kate. Owner, G. W. McGill;
breeder, Ed. Collins, Dundas, Ont.
Vol. 2-4.

RETRIEVERS (CURLY - COATED):
#13290, Dinah, December 29, 1911, by
Spring Boy ex Daisy. Owner, Caswell
Bros; breeder, Snailham Blackburn.
Vol. 17-3.

RETRIEVERS (FLAT-COATED):
#13340, Kite, February 14, 1911 by
Briar of Riverside ex Belle. Owner Miss
A. Pooley, breeder Reg. Cook, England.
Vol. 17-3.

RETRIEVERS (GOLDEN): #61286,
Judy of Westholme, May 8, 1926 by
Buckham ex Hersham Primula. Owner,
B. M. Armstrong; breeder, G. A. S. Wyl-
lys. Vol. 31-4.

RETRIEVERS (LABRADOR): #9119,
Sultry, April 15, 1905 by Mundern
Sovereign ex Melbourne Sceptre. Owner-
breeder, J. J. Fordham. Vol. 11-5.

RETRIEVERS (NOVA SCOTIA DUCK
TOLLING): #197131, Rusty, July 28,
1931 by Tunny ex Gyp. Owner-breeder,
Gerald R. McNair, Lower Argyle, N.S.
Vol. 49-15.

SETTERS (ENGLISH): #1, Forest
Fern, 1884 by Prince Royal ex Forest

Ruby. Owner-breeder, C. A. Stone, Lon-
don, Ont. Vol. 1-157.

SETTERS (IRISH): #63, Bones, Feb-
ruary 28, 1884 by Oscar ex Nellie.
Owner, J. S. Robertson; breeder, Thos.
J. Eagan, Halifax, N.S. Vol. 1-45.

SETTERS (GORDON): #89, Bessie,
March 23, 1889 by Tim ex Gyp. Owner,
J. W. Winnet; breeder, E. R. Cameron,
London, Ont. Vol. 1-31.

COCKER SPANIELS: #2, Brant, Sep-
tember 1, 1885 by Obo 11 ex Blackie
III. Owner, C. M. Nelles; breeder, J. P.
Willey, Salmon Falls, N.H. Vol. 1-398.

SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER):
#224028, Dundy's Mister Midnight,
August 8, 1945 by Int. Ch. Brookwood
Candidate ex Black Princess of Dunday.
Owner, Miss E. Chatland; breeder, John
P. Day. Vol. 51-670.

SPANIELS (AMERICAN WATER):
#172305, Point Pelee Navigator, March
14, 1942 by Ch. Rush Lake Navigator
ex Pine Grove Jewell. Owner, Arthur C.
Orton; breeder, Thomas Brogden, Rush
Lake, Wis. Vol. 43-2.

SPANIELS (BRITTANY): #119879,
Genette du Mesnil, January 6, 1932 by
Escault du Mesnil ex Crevette de Hiron-
delle. Owner, Louis A. Thebaud; breeder,
G. Metayer. Vol. 38-2.

SPANIELS (CLUMBER): #47, Ch.
Johnny, June 11, 1884 by Ben ex Joan.
Owner, Clumber Kennels; breeder, F. H.
D. Veith, Ottawa, Ont. Vol. 1-27.

SPANIELS (ENGLISH COCKER):
#169370, Little Joe of Seafeld, Septem-
ber 17, 1941 by Ch. Lucky Streak of
Isla ex Ch. Seafeld Cinderella. Owner,
David Quilley; breeders, John S. and
Mrs. E. D. Grant, Edmonton, Alta. Vol.
46-104.

SPANIELS (ENGLISH SPRINGER):
#43397, Elmer's Duchess, September 7,
1924 by Ch. Corsetlets Son of a Gun ex
Corsetlets Busybody. Owner, John F.
Graham; breeder, Mr. and Mrs. E. O.
Graham. Vol. 29-394.

SPANIELS (FIELD): #87, Vendina,
April, 1886 by Bobbl ex Moera. Owner-
breeder, F. H. D. Veith, Ottawa, Ont.
Vol. 1-20.

SPANIELS (IRISH WATER): #88,
Drake, July 13, 1887 by Dash ex Fancy.
Owner, J. M. Winnet; breeder, Leys,
London, Ont. Vol. 1-8.

SPANIELS (SUSSEX): #54, Sussex
Queen, June, 1887 by Ch. Baryta ex
Jill. Owner, Clumber Kennels; breeder,
John Lee Bulled, England. Vol. 1-4.

TAHLTAN BEAR DOGS: #173901, Za,
1936 by Tunistua ex Zucker. Owner, J.



Pictured here are the two fine Basset Hounds Ch. Rosendale's Sir Galahad on the left and Ch. Rosendale's Lady Patricia. Sir Galahad has an outstanding Show-Ring record with Seventeen BB's, Twelve Gp. Placements, including three firsts, two Best Canadian Bred in Show, and on May 13/62 the first Canadian Bred Basset to win an All Breed Show, under Judge Robert Waters. Owned by Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Dory. Sir Galahad is at stud to approved bitches only. Fee \$100.00.

Mr. and Mrs. A. J. Dory

10711 - 122 ST., EDMONTON, ALTA.

MAYBOB BEAGLES REG'D.

Hounds with a Heart
QUALITY PUPPIES
at Reasonable Prices

BOB & MAY THACKER

7 Fieldcrest Rd., Terrebonne Heights, Que.
Zone 514 — 477-5291

Lenair Reg'd. STANDARD DACHSHUNDS

Smooth - - - Wire-Haired

Progress Report

Since 1953 - 26 Champions.

During last 12 months — 7 Champions,
Best in Show, Best Puppy in Show and
Group Firsts too numerous to list.
7 Top Ch. Stud Dogs — Show Quality
Puppies, all certified true coat breeding.

Mr. & Mrs. Thos. H. Sinclair

R.R. 1

Meadowvale, Ont.

Phone: 826-1994

DUE TO BUSINESS PRESSURE
& LACK OF HELP

CANIDAE

is forced to greatly reduce their breeding
& show stock at extremely reasonable
prices.

Young Puppies, growing stock & adults,
including some of the 1962 top show win-
ners.

LET US KNOW WHAT YOU WANT IN
TOP QUALITY DACHSHUNDS

Joyce & Stu Roberts

R.R. 2,

Maidstone, Ont.

Wal-Dor Beagles

PUPPIES — outstanding quality. Wal-
Dor's Admiral x Wal-Dor's Regina.
Book them fast. Ready to go in
March.

W. Lips, Jr.

Inglewood, Ont.

"WUNDERBAR" REG'D.

*Dachshunds are our business
our only business*

WE are pleased with our progress of improvement in the past ten years, having finished NINE-TEEN CHAMPIONS OF RECORD . . . Ch. Danny's Girl, Ch. Chloe, Ch. Moepple, Ch. Mark, Ch. Miss Mathews, Ch. Stefan, Ch. Whirlaway, Ch. Tristan, Ch. Salute, Ch. Advancer, Ch. Begaye, Ch. Party Doll, Ch. Brian, Ch. Ariel, Ch. Britto, Ch. Flirtation, Ch. Merribit, Ch. Mistybit and Ch. Torbahn. Some of the above Champions are not today owned by Wunderbar; many were sold as youngsters and shown by their owners . . . BUT ALL WERE CHAMPIONS OF RECORD COMPETITION; ALL THE ABOVE SMOOTH CHAMPIONS ARE OF CERTIFIED TRUE SMOOTH COAT. We have had "BEST IN SHOW ALL BREEDS", "BEST CANADIAN BRED IN SHOW ALL BREEDS" and "BEST CANADIAN BRED PUPPY IN SHOW ALL BREEDS".

The past ten years have been kind to us . . . our little Dachshunds have been good to us, seven of our youngsters across Canada have points; our good wishes for their owners in 1963.

If more thought could be given to matings . . . WUNDERBAR would give it.

If more love could be given the little Dachshund . . . WUNDERBAR would give it.

If better bloodlines could be had WUNDERBAR would have them.

Patrice L. Fisher

Box 172, Ancaster, Ont.

Phone, Miller 8-4037

56/Dogs in Canada

"BLOSSOMLEA" REG'D. since 193

PRESENTS A FEW "BLOSSOMLEAS" BRED HERE (ALL ALIVE) ON THE OCCASION OF THE 75th ANNIVERSARY OF THE CKC. WE ARE PROUD TO "BELONG" TO THE CLUB.



CH. CHATAWAY



CH. HOT AND COLD SPELL



DAISY CHAIN



PAINTED PANDA



CH. FIRESIDE CHAT



CH. HER MAJESTY



CH. BANGAWAY PUPS



CH. HOT SPELL

JEAN GRANT,

97 YONGEHURST RD.,

RICHMOND HILL, ONT.

BORU KENNELS REG'D

*is proud to salute
The Canadian Kennel Club*

ALASKAN MALAMUTES

A Breed with a long and noble history
in our northland

DR. & MRS. KENNETH BOURNS

R.R. #2, Lambeth, Ontario



These were our first Champions in each breed. After 15 years we still demand the same high standard of quality and temperament in our stock.

Congratulations to

The Canadian Kennel Club
from all at

KENNELS OF THE ROUGE, REG'D.

Est'd. 1947

(Mrs. J. H. Daniell-Jenkins)

Rouge Hill P.O., Ontario

Tel: AT 2-7934 (thru Toronto)

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS
BULLMASTIFFS
PAPILLONS

CRAYSTER COLLIES

Margaret McDevitt
342 No. 7 Rd. Richmond, B.C.
(Crestwood 8-5917)

Pictured here is

**CHAMPION
ALANDALE SEAN
GLYN**



Top winning Collie in B.C. for the last three years.

PUPS by Sean and Ch. Maris Stella
Also at stud: CH. ANTHONY GLYN.

Haviland Boxer Kennels

HOME OF PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE CHAMPIONS

and

Ch. Haviland Gai-Robin

WHY NOT BREED TO ONE OF HAVILAND'S STUDS . . .
so you, too, can have a winner at home and in the ring.

At Stud are:

CH. HAVILAND'S STORM AWAY (BANGAWAY SON)..... \$50.00

CH. HAVILAND'S MISTER LUCKY (BANGAWAY GRANDSON)..... \$50.00

CH. HAVILAND'S GAI TIME (GAI ROBIN'S SON) \$50.00

VEL GROVE'S RINGMASTER (SON OF LUCKY) \$50.00

Puppies for Sale

For information contact:

MR. AND MRS. STAN WHITMORE

217 Highway 7 East
THORNHILL, ONT.

Telephone
Avenue 5-2901

blossomlea reg.

Since 1931

Where Champions are Bred

A few Canadian owner-bred "Blossomlea" "Firsts". There are a great many more.

1. **U.S. CH. TEMPLE BELLS:**
1st Can. Bred Pekingese to win 3064 Points; 21 Groups, etc., etc. 33rd in Top Fifty Leaders for all USA as of Sept. 30/62 (Phillip's System).
2. **CH. PAINTED BESOM:**
1st Boxer to win B.I.S. (1954).
3. **CH. BUSTLIN BETSY:**
1st Boxer to win Int. Ch.
4. **CH. GOLDEN RULE:**
1st Boxer to win Bermuda Ch.
5. **CH. CHATAWAY:**
1st to produce 7 chs. (in Ont.)
6. **CH. FIRESIDE CHAT:**
1st to produce Ch. B.I.S. male in 1st litter; 1st to have waiting list for puppies from England, S. Africa, U.S.A., Canada.
7. **CH. STANDFAST:**
1st and only B.I.S. male (in Ont.).
8. **BLOSSOMLEA:**
1st and only Boxer kennel breeding from an 8th generation unbroken line of the choicest owner-bred bitches (in Ont.).
9. **FROM NOW ON:**
CH. STANDFAST will give all his wives a bottle of his velvety smooth imported tonic (Grant's Standfast Scotch Whiskey) after the birth of their families.
10. **SO - - "STAND" your Bitch a "STANDFAST".**

JEAN GRANT

97 Yongehurst, Richmond Hill, Ont.



18th in a parade of past presidents

Harry L. Wolley, a breeder of Scottish Terriers from Toronto, was elected as President for the year 1951 and did not choose to accept the nomination for a second term. Ch. (Eng. Can. Am.) Glendourne Gauntlet, the Scottie he imported from Great Britain, was acclaimed as one of the leading dogs of the day.

SALUKIS: #194442, Ch. Diamond Hill Hadji, March 16, 1944 by Ch. Sultan ex Ayesha. Owner, Miss Audrey M. Hollis; breeder, Edward K. Aldrich Jr., Providence, R.I. Vol. 49-5.

WHIPPETS: #3053, Boston Model, won over 20 prizes. Owner, Toon & Symonds, Salem, Mass. Vol. 2-1.

WOLFHOUNDS (IRISH): #9817, Shi Anna, March 5, 1907 by Faugh-a-Ballagh ex Vandall II. Owner, Dr. O'Brien; breeder, Norman Rollin, Balmoral, Man. Vol. 12-3.

GROUP III

ALASKAN MALAMUTES: #287860, Lorn-Hall Klondyke M'Loot, January 1, 1947 by Mikuik ex Vixen M'Loot. Owner, Mrs. Lorna Jackson; breeder, P. G. Voelker. Vol. 54/55-4.

BELGIAN SHEEPDOGS: (Groendial) #44430, Cousy of Belgium, August 1, 1923 by Galapin ex Netty. Owner, L. P. Begin; breeder, Belgium Kennels. Vol. 29-10. (Malinois) #43603, Cabaret de Fatma, December 3, 1924, by Fatty ex Watchful Yvette. Owner-breeder, J. Poirier. Vol. 29-26.

BOUVIER DES FLANDRES: #362-232, Mephisto du Clos des Cerberes, May 9, 1955 by Bel Ami du Clos des Cerberes ex Velma du Clois des Celeberes. Owner, Miss V. E. Meyers; breeder, Ivan W. Hess. Vol. 59-1.

BOXERS: #115796, Anthony Adverse of Barmere, October 10, 1933 by Check von Hunnenstein ex Dodi von der Stoekersburg. Owner, Violet E. Meyers; breeder, Mrs. Miriam Hostetter. (this dog was registered as a Boxer Spaniel). Vol. 38-1.

BULLMASTIFFS: #170801, Pride of Priestley, April 8, 1941 by Pride of Elgin ex Harbex Duchess. Owner, James T. Priestley; breeder, Byron W. Parker, Aylmer, Ont. Vol. 46-3.

COLLIES (no coat mentioned): #31, August 4, 1887 by Ch. Dublin Scot Madge A. Owner-breeder, Owen & Gibson, Byron, Ont. Vol. 1-125.

COLLIES (ROUGH): #175535, Stonehaven Major, December 9, 1939 by Ch. Oakland Major ex Stonehaven Starlight. Owner-breeder, Arthur M. Morris, Saint John, N.B. Vol. 47-259.

DOBERMAN PINSCHERS: #12641, Harras Von Hammaburg, January 15, 1911 by Lumy von Corsica ex Bella Barbarossa. Owner, Wm. J. Crossen; breeder, Robt. Plath, Hamburg, Germany. Vol. 16-2.

GERMAN SHEPHERD DOGS: #174-98, Bella V. Haag, May 20, 1911 by Tell v Lierenfeld ex Elly v Haag. Owner, Mrs. J. P. B. Casgrain; breeder, Herr Delvaigt, Liedberg, Germany. Vol. 20-3.

GREAT DANES: #226, Lord, August 28, 1886 by Maro ex Mirza. Owner, Justus Roedler, Milton, Ont.; breeder not given. Vol. 1-3.

GREAT PYRENEES: #123250, Basquarie Marie Blanche, December 23, 1933 by Urds de Soum ex Pastoure du Pic du Jer. Owner, Mrs. Tom Greenwood; breeder, Francis V. and Mrs. Crane. Vol. 39-1.

KOMONDORS: #474211, Borsodi

Erce, March 14, 1960 by Oregur ex Berci. Owner, Mr. and Mrs. J. C. Anderson, breeder, Jen Kolos. Vol. 64-2.

KUVASZ: #408655, Conley's Bianca Goyngyi, June 19, 1956 by Condor Oznorol ex Lassi v Zollerhof. Owner, F. Chancellor; breeder, Samuel G. and Ruth I. Conley. Vol. 62-1.

NEWFOUNDLANDS: #295, Jumbo. Owner, S. T. Ami, Ottawa, Ont. No other information. Vol. 1-7.

OLD ENGLISH MASTIFF: #60, Bessie B., December 22, 1885 by Boss ex Bess. Owner, John V. Battram; breeder, John L. Winchell, Fair Haven, Vt. Vol. 1-49.

OLD ENGLISH SHEEPDOG: #6742, Cruft, March, 1902 by Ch. Sir Rawdeon ex Fineden Nell. Owner, Harry S. Watts; breeder, T. Each. Vol. 7-2.

PULIK: #286345, Czigan Vedo, January 7, 1948 by Szandar ex Czigan Tan-czos. Owner-breeder, Alma Nemes. Vol. 54/55-5.

ROTTWEILER: #147980, Bachus vom Universum, November 21, 1936, by Ido von Zuffenhausen ex Afra von Vergissmeinnicht. Owner, Royal Canadian Mounted Police; breeder, Richard Gut-enburger. Vol. 42-2.

SAMOYEDES: #43816, Kotick, May 2, 1924 by Donerina's Barin ex Olgaline of Norsam. Owner, Moore Armstrong Miller; breeder, J. W. Page. Vol. 29-4.

SCHNAUZERS (GIANT): #118431, Anni of Oxbo, March 30, 1933 by Rigo von Marienstolz ex Zita von Wilsona. Owner, H. E. and Mrs. Fletcher; breeder, Max J. Kennedy. Vol. 35-2.

SCHNAUZERS (STANDARD): #124-626, Fritz von Summit, January 11, 1935 by Fritz von Bismarck ex Mitzi von Bismarck. Owner, Armand A. Collet; breeder, J. Glen McSparran. Vol. 39-3.

SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS: #92233, Ch. Marbles of Greenhill, September 8, 1927 by Moorman of Greyhill ex Alley

THERE'S ROOM AT THE TOP

For Young Stock teeming with Quality

We have a few Collies and Shelties that will please the most discriminant of Buyers.

In Proven Stock
**HERE IS A REAL
OPPORTUNITY**
for Collie Breeders

Two Sable male CHAMPIONS (litter brothers) sire by Int. Ch. Welshire What-ever ex daughter of Int. Ch. Sov. Dougie's Choice. Both are sires of Champions. Both won Best of Breed at Specialty Shows and All Breed Shows in 1962, whelped 18 Feb. 1956. Veterinarian certificate as to condition and ability.

Only One Will Be Sold

Tri Headed White Bitch BRANDWYNE SILVER FROST whelped 5 May 1957 by Brandwyne Tom Foolery. Excellent head quality — Dam of Champions and near Champions.

Sovereign Kennels

1085 Princess St., Kingston, Ont.
542-6582

RAVENSGLEN

Roughs — Smooths

We are particularly pleased with the success in 1962 of

INT. CH. RAVENSGLEN SILVER
BULLET

The sensational Blue Merle Rough who has attained his Championship in Switzerland, Denmark and Germany. He is owned by Mrs. Betty Kat of Holland, and was bred by us in England being by Eng. Ch. Westcarrs Blue Minoru ex Hawthorne Mist of Ronas Hill. Hawthorne Mist was bred by Mrs. Lovett of Stittsville, Ontario, and we believe she is the first North American bred Collie to be the dam of a European Champion.

At Stud

(to approved bitches only)

LONGFELLOW OF LADYPARK

Dominant sable Rough by the all-time great Eng. and Irish Ch. Lochinvar of Ladypark.

RAVENSGLEN WAR CANOE

Mahogany son of Longfellow. Sires outstanding quality and does a really good job on ears.

RAVENSGLEN BLUE DENIM

Blue Merle Rough by Brandwyne Tom Foolery ex Hawthorne Mist of Ronas Hill.

RAVENSGLEN MERRI MONARCH
Tricolour Smooth by Selskar's Jet Wind C.D. ex Ch. Ravensglen Peterblue Merilina.

A few sable and white puppies of lovely quality available now!

MRS. KAY ANDERSON

R.R. 3, Ashton, Ontario (near Ottawa)
Telephone Carleton Place 1881W1

"BEL-PAQUA REG'D."
COLLIES SHELTHIES



We breed for quality.

Presenting:

**DREAMERS
BEL-PAQUA'S
CHOICE**

(pictured, at 10 months)

MR. & MRS. C. DE BROUWER

Bellhaven Rd.,
R.R. 1, Keswick, Ont.

HANDLER

LARRY RUDOLPH

MayCrest Kennels Reg'd.

900 Briar Hill,
Toronto, Ont.

Phone
783-3404

WINGAIT COLLIES REG'D.

Home of the Red Sables

Cut down on defects and poor markings try

CH. PARADERS SON OF VENTURE

3 Group wins 3 Group Placings

Fee \$35.00

Ken & Hilda Rayner
St. Davids, Ont. (Tel: CO 2-4385)

*Reserve now for your
Spring Puppies*

Ch. bloodlines of **GREAT PYRENEES**
also **COLLIE** pups from Glen Hill's
Golden Eagle stud. Both litters due mid
February.

"Sno-Haven Kennels, Reg'd."

BOX 748

DIGBY, N.S.

Konigshausen Kennels Reg'd.
DOBERMAN PINSCHERS

Puppies - Stud Service

Dr. and Mrs. G. J. King

R.R. 3

Hannon, Ont.

Phone Ancaster 648-3111

**TUANBEY (Reg. Eng. & U.S.A.)
GERMAN SHEPHERDS**

Studs:

Quality Puppies:

Linebreeding Top English Bloodlines —
Aronbel, Brittas, Tregiskey, Danko. All
stock x-rayed. Show winners.

Ellen Fisk

3728 S. Archer Ave., Chicago 32, Illinois
(Phone: VI 7-5777)

HAUS-CHLOE KENNELS, Reg'd
GERMAN SHEPHERDS

Puppies expected

Gordon & Evelyn Garrett

Goodwood P.O.

Ontario

(ULster 2-6665)

CRICLAN KENNELS, Reg'd.

GERMAN SHEPHERDS

Quality pups now available.

Sire: **NA-ROBI'S QUAST** (son of Ch. Ero.
v. d. Auwallenburg)

Dam: **GAILINGA'S COUNTESS OF KRONAU**

Dorothea M. Poschn
Box 17, Kronau, Sask. - (Ph. LA 7-4829)

A List of

OUR DIAMONDS

Our Latest

SABRE von MANNERHEIM

Winners Dog and Best Puppy in Show
from the Senior Puppy Class at the
Annual Doberman Pinscher Club of Michi-
gan Specialty, a 4 point major.

Best Canadian Bred Puppy in Show at his
first Canadian Show. He now has 5 Cana-
dian Points.

AT STUD Fee \$100.00



**AM. & CAN. CH.
DEFENDER OF JAN-HAR**



OUR 35 DIAMONDS

Ch. Adam von Mannerheim
Ch. Benno von Mannerheim
American & Canadian
Ch. Renco von Mannerheim
American & Canadian
Ch. Dixie von Mannerheim
Ch. Dinah von Mannerheim
Ch. Emperor von Mannerheim
Am. Ch. Figaro von Mannerheim
Canadian & South African
Ch. Flame von Mannerheim
Ch. Flora von Mannerheim
Ch. Freya von Mannerheim
Ch. Gina von Mannerheim
Ch. Glenn von Mannerheim
Ch. Glenna von Mannerheim
Ch. Goethe von Mannerheim
Ch. Inez von Mannerheim
Ch. Keynoter von Mannerheim
Ch. Nancy von Mannerheim
Ch. Orion von Mannerheim
Ch. Presto von Mannerheim
Ch. Ruby von Mannerheim
Ch. Tristan von Mannerheim
Ch. Tiara von Mannerheim
Ch. Ursula von Mannerheim
Ch. Wham von Mannerheim
American & Canadian
Ch. Brown's Armand
Ch. Cognac von Glenhugel
American & Canadian
Ch. Damasy von Mannerheim
Ch. Damasy the Jonquil
Am. Ch. Dietrich of Dawn
Duchess of Pontchartrain
American & Canadian
Ch. Defender of Jan-Har
Ch. Judy of Navigator
Ch. Schaufelein's Solitude
Ch. Schaufelein's Spring Frolic
Ch. Kaukauna's Gold Braide

MANNERHEIM

DR. & MRS. WILFRID E. SHUTE

299 Lakeshore Rd. E.

Port Credit, Ont.

Tor of Greyhill. Owner, Miss S. Finch-
ham; breeder, Miss M. Grey. Vol. 35-7.
SIBERIAN HUSKIES: #155386, Bonzo,
July 15, 1925 by Harry ex Kolyma. Ow-
ner, Harry B. Wheeler; breeder, Leon-
hard Seppala. Vol. 43-47.
ST. BERNARDS (ROUGH): #12,
Kaiser, October 1887 by Gen. Middleton
ex Luna. Owner, C. M. Nelles; breeder,
Frank S. Glass, London, Ont. Vol. 1-239.
(Smooth): #199, Trojan Hector, July
14, 1888 by Ch. Hector ex Bernie. Ow-
ner, Item Kennels; breeder, J. R. Draper
Troy, N.Y. Vol. 1-8.
WELSH CORGIS (no type mentioned)
#121370, Tamarac Gate Crasher, Aug-
ust 6, 1934 by Rozavel Gaiters ex Pene-
lope. Owner, Roy C. Wilcox; breeder,
R. H. M. Gardener. Vol. 39-11.
WELSH CORGI (CARDIGAN): #15-
7837, Maryn, October 24, 1936 by Ch.
Robinscroft Bandit ex Ch. Megan. Ow-
ner, Miss Helen F. Durie; breeder, Mrs.
Benjamin P. Bole. Vol. 43-2.
WELSH CORGI (PEMBROKE): #169-
708, Red Rufus Alsagar, August 1, 1941
by Llewellyn ex Tamarac Cerridwyn.
Owner, A. H. Blake; breeder, Charles
and Jessie L. Batten, Beverley, Alta.
Vol. 46-22.



19th

**in a parade of
past presidents**

J. J. Farmer, Ottawa, Ont., was
appointed by the Board to fill
the vacancy of President in 1952.
A breeder of Beagles, who was
interested in both shows and field
trials, his second hobby was wood
carving. Many visitors to his home
envied his fine collection of hand
carved gun stocks.

GROUP IV

AIREDALE TERRIERS: #3856, Jack,
February 6, 1884, by Worry ex Nell.
Owner W. T. Ramsay; breeder, C. W.
Ricketts, Hamilton, Ont. Vol. 2-3.
AUSTRALIAN TERRIERS: #141885,
Gonzales Sally, January 4, 1947 by Peter
A. Deen ex Catsfield Crawler. Owner,
C. E. M. Pemberton; breeder, Mrs. D. R.
Curry. Vol. 41-2.
BEDLINGTON TERRIERS: #230,
Sentinel 11, October 6, 1888 by Sentinel
ex Bluegown. Owner, A. F. Jones;
breeder, Francis Rushton. Vol. 1-11.
BORDER TERRIERS: #95887, Stang,
March 21, 1929 by Ch. Twempie Tinker
ex Misty. Owner, R. M. Patterson;
breeder, G. Suthrien. Vol. 35-2.

ch. nada vom waldsee

Finished her Championship in a blaze of glory
by going B.I.S.

Bred to CH. BERND V KALLEGARTEN she produced
excellent puppies . . . two of which are still available.



cappelway's d'centa

Took 5 points at Montreal Specialty under Reginald Cleveland and Best Canadian Bred and Best Canadian Bred Puppy at 10 months.

Previously, at 9 months, D'Centa won BOS at German Shepherd Dog Club of Canada Futurity under Grant Mann. Will be again campaigned this Spring.

Sire: Ch. (Can. Am.) Richter von Liebestraum.

Dam: Ch. Nada vom Waldsee.

cappelway's desiree

AT 5 MONTHS

Now at 16 months. She will be shown this Spring and Summer.

Sire: Ch. (Can. Am.) Richter von Liebestraum.

Dam: Ch. Nada vom Waldsee.



WE ALSO HAVE GREAT HOPES FOR A YOUNG DOG WHICH WILL BE SHOWN THIS YEAR . . . BY ARGANT VON DETLEFS
ex a BERND VON KALLEGARTEN DAUGHTER. OWNED JOINTLY WITH DICK SPLINTER, KINGSTON.

AT STUD: CAPPELWAY'S DOTAN (another son of Nada by Richter), owned by Mrs. Hazel Page, Pickering, Ont.
CH. CAPPELWAY'S CALYPSO (Axel grandson and Gt. Grandson of Rickey of Oakmere).

. . . . ALL DOGS X-RAYED AND FOUND SOUND

MRS. HELEN CAPPELLI
JA 9-4817

CAPPELWAY KENNELS

24 BARTON ST. E.,
HAMILTON, ONT.

NA-ROBI KENNELS REG'D.



CH. NA-ROBI'S OPAL OF THE VALLEY
(Am. Ch. Alf vom Loherfeld ex
Ch. Na-Robi's Helge)

congratulates

CH. NA-ROBI'S KARLA
and
NA-ROBI'S OTTO

Class I at the American
Breed Survey, 1962
Surveyed by Grant E. Mann

PUPPIES available now out of Ch.
Helge sired by Ch. Ero v.d. Auwal-
lenburg or out of Ch. Opal sired by
Na-Robi's Pathfinder (Am. Ch. Cito
v.d. Hermannschleuse ex Ch. Na-
Robi's Greta).

MR. & MRS. R. H. WALKER
251 Stonechurch Rd. W., (FU 5-9708)
Hamilton, Ontario

German Shepherds exclusively



Ch. CC Viking
CH. STUD SERVICE

Litters:
#1 — Ch. Bernd. V.
Kallengarten ex imported
V bitch Drossel Vom
Glasernen Bild Schill.
#2 — Bee Jay's Jerry
(Ch. Troll ex Drossel
son), ex Ch. Cito daugh-
ter.
#3 — Ch. C.C. Viking
ex Ch. Bismark daugh-
ter.

BEE JAY KENNELS
Betty J. Irwin, 9950 Bustleton Ave.,
Philadelphia 15, Pa.
A.K.C. Professional Handler

QUALITY MALE PUPPIES

by
CH. HARRY V. BOLLSCHIED SCHH III AD

ex
WILVA DON'S CEDRA v.d. OZARKS
(Granddaughter of 1956 Gr. Victor Int. Ch. Bill
vom Kleistweg, ROM and 1955 Can. Gr. Vixtrix Ch.
Alfa vom Wormser Weg, ROM).

German Shepherds of The Ozarks
MR. & MRS. RUSSELL W. THOELE
7527 Flora Ave., Maplewood 17, Mo. MI 5-5460
Member
Amer. B.S.S. for G.S.D. and G.S.D.C. of America

NOVA KENNELS
GERMAN SHEPHERDS
ENGLISH BULLDOGS
WELSH CORGIS (PEM.)

Quality, Temperament and
Soundness
- plus -

Berwick, N.S. (Phone 538)
Selective Breeding

Due to ill health I must part with my
prize, mature stock.

Snelgrove's Ricky of March, obedience
trained and a proven sire. 1st Jr. Can.
bred puppy, also B.O.S. German Shepherd
Club of Canada, 1960. His daughter, with
2 pts. on championship, due to whelp.
Also others — all prize winners.

D. T. SNELGROVE Dunrobin, Ont.

From **MEISTERSINGER KENNELS,**
HARLEQUIN and BLACK PUPPIES
By This Great Champion



sired by **CH. I. W. HARPER**
Von Der STADT HAMBURG—AT STUD
31 BEST OF BREED awards including
International, Chicago and Westchester
Twice winner of Detroit Specialty.
★ Fawns also available
MRS. ANTONIA PRATT
5225 Bardstown Rd., Fern Creek, Ky.
Phone CE 9-7707

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT

The long awaited COMPLETE GREAT
DANE by noted authorities is now in
stock. \$7.50

NEWFOUNDLANDS

Congratulations C.K.C.
from

Shipmate's Kennel Reg'd.
R.R. #1, Conn. 3, Gormley, Ont.

At Stud: Ch. Scipio of Shipmates
phone 886-5885 - - - N. E. Navin

TARAWOOD KENNELS
Reg'd.
Old English Sheepdogs

At Stud

CH. TARAWOODS FLANNEL PANTS
C.D.

3 Bests in Show



Puppies Expected This Month
bred from three generations
of Best in Show winners.

Congratulations to Mr. and Mrs. Roy
Isakson of Bridgewater, Conn. on
Tarawood's Blue Baron's B.O.W. 5
pt. major win at Boston, Nov. 24, 25.

MRS. B. R. BUCKLAND
Box 421
Sherwood Park, Alberta

BULL TERRIERS: #446, Daisy 11
1887 by Slick ex Daisy 1. Owner-bree-
der, R. Curston, Toronto, Ont. Vol. 1-18
CAIRN TERRIERS: #68978, Ch. Bunt
of Thame, July 1, 1927 by Ch. Gilli
of Thame ex Skirlette of Thame. Owner
breeder, MacLachlan and Griffin. Vol.
32-30.

D A N D I E DINMONT TERRIERS
#665, Fan, August 11, 1889, by Coli
ex Poppy. Owner, C. J. Daniels; breeder
R. Strong, Warminster, England. Vol.
1-7.

FOX TERRIERS (SMOOTH): #20
Belvoir Tricksey, July 15, 1887 by Ch.
Fennel ex Belvoir Trick. Owner-breeder
Richard Gibson, Delaware, Ont. Vol.
1-180.

FOX TERRIERS (WIRE HAIR)
#127, Billet, July 27, 1887 by Krieves
wire Jest ex Crotchety. Owner, F. C.
Wheeler, breeder, Alb. E. Clear, Eng



20th
in a parade of
past presidents

Vic W. Williams, Vancouver, B.C.,
became President in 1953 after
serving nine years on the Board.
"Vic" is and has been active for
the past 35 years as a breeder,
judge and handler. His Winsom
Kennels are well known in both
the East and West. He is now
serving as the 25th President of
The Canadian Kennel Club.

land. Vol. 1-14.

IRISH TERRIERS: #126, Peggy
March 1887 by B.A.E. ex Gip. Owner
breeder, J. S. Niven, London, Ont. Vol.
1-12.

KERRY BLUE TERRIERS: Jerry o
Winnipeg, May 31, 1926 by Ch. Blu
Sensation ex Fionnghuala. Owner, Sam
uel G. Lee; breeder, Patrick Cunning
ham. Vol. 32-19.

LAKELAND TERRIERS: #96947
Egton Paddy, July 21, 1930 by Thatche
of Cathra ex Theremere Kim. Owner
Mrs. Graham Spence; breeder, W. Wat
son. Vol. 35-2.

LHASA APSOS (called Lhasa Terrier)
#114903, Taikoo of Kokonor, July 19
1930. No particulars given. Owner
Miss Margaret Torrible. Vol. 38-7.

MANCHESTER TERRIERS: #65, Vor
tex, March 24, 1885 by Ch. Vortigeon e
Lilly 11. Owner, J. F. Campbell; breed
er, Ed. Lever, Philadelphia, Pa. Vol.
1-20.

NORWICH TERRIER: #386368, Ch. Whinlatter Linda, December 22, 1955 by Whinlatter Tryd ex Whinlatter Cracker of Turtillus. Owner, Buddie Jeanne Blackburn; breeder, Miss Muriel M. Vaughn. Vol. 61-4.

SCHNAUZER (MINIATURE): #1110-11, Nette von Mumlingtal, January 21, 1930 by Ari von Schillerberg ex Heidy von der Hermannsburg. Owner, Anfiger Kennels; breeder, Heinrich Thierolf. Vol. 37-1.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS: #455, Dundee, 1884 by Robin Rough ex Tib. Owner, J. C. Morgan, Toronto, Ont. Vol. 1-5.

SEALYHAM TERRIERS: #21049, Bridgets Snowflake, September 17, 1917 by Brockholt Pacchus ex Brockholt Bridget. Owner, R. Pellatt; breeder, Mrs. Byron Rogers, Port Washington, N.Y., Vol. 22-1.

SKYE TERRIERS: #737, Camp 11, January 8, 1888 by Domby ex Frousey. Owner-breeder, P. & H. Smith, St. Stephen, N.B. Vol. 1-7.

STAFFORDSHIRE BULL TERRIERS: #326682, Patty's Batty Girly, May 18, 1952 by Oky Boy ex Red Rali of Bandits. Owner-breeder, A. J. Horn, Milton, Ont. Vol. 57-7.

STAFFORDSHIRE TERRIERS: #176-620, Blackthorn Kitmer, September 14, 1942 by Blackthorn Bunkie ex Wheeler's Black Nadra 11. Owner R. B. Owens; breeder, J. Maurice Wheeler, Saginaw, Mich. Vol. 47-2.

WELSH TERRIERS: #6969, Brynhir Baker, January 5, 1902 by Brynhir Burner ex Brynhir Blast. Owner, Miss H. L. Bearmore; breeder, W. S. Glynn, England. Vol. 7-2.

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIER: #10862, Calehaig, February 28, 1908 by Balloch Bain ex Roback Canvas. Owner, Hugh Cameron; breeder, S. MacLeod. Vol. 13-2.

GROUP V

AFFENPINSCHERS: #356237, Walhof Wisteria, June 6, 1954 by V Tiny Mite of Perromono ex Walhof Alwine. Owner, Raymond E. Olson; breeder, Mrs. Walter Kauffman. Vol. 59-2.

CAVALIER KING CHARLES SPANIEL: #390310, Deanhill Panda, August 31, 1954 by Mister Jorlocks ex Deanhill Pansy. Owner, Mr. and Mrs. C. Cunningham; breeder, Lady Ivor Spencer. Vol. 61-1.

CHIHUAHUA (no coat mentioned): Ch. Don Gringo, December 25, 1924 by Jiggs ex Pinto. Owner-breeder, Ethel Russel Ambos. Vol. 33-2.

ENGLISH TOY SPANIEL: #53352, Patrick, March 15, 1926 by Celamo Beau ex Manon of Chinatown. Owner-breeder, G. Beech. Vol. 30-2.

GRIFFONS (BRUSSELS): #13001, Queeny, July 15, 1906 by Grain D'or ex Rosca. Owner, C. Van Camp; breeder, Jean Phepels, Belgium, Germany. Vol. 16-1.

ITALIAN GREYHOUNDS: #522, Nellie, Dec. 28, 1888 by Drake ex Naughty. Owner, H. Spackman; breeder, Excello Kennels, Middleton, Ohio. Vol. 1-3.

JAPANESE SPANIELS: #11790, Reba Mikado, February 3, 1910 by Hoseki ex

Congratulations to The Canadian Kennel Club on its 75th Anniversary



untouched photo by Taylor

Left: CH. I' WILLIAM TELL v d DREITOR-ALPSPITZ (imp)

Right: ASTA v HASENBUEHL (imp)

CONTE KENNELS REG'D

MRS. G. BRYDER

37 HWY. 7 EAST, THORNHILL, ONT.

AV. 5-1092

For Friends and Customers:

Order your extra copies of the

**FEBRUARY
SOUVENIR ISSUE**

Now — Only \$1.00 each



In the South It's
**RAMSEY
for SAINTS**
★ Championsired
PUPPIES

1311 Center St.
Leesburg, Florida
Ph. 787-4510

Samoyedena Kennels

offers heartiest congratulations
to CKC
on their Diamond Jubilee.

and proudly presents an outstanding
"SNOWFALL" — 4 males and 2 females.

Sire: Ch. Snowland Ziska Buck (Imp.) B.I.S.
winner.

Dam: Ch. Snowland Questina Mariee (imp.)

Samoyeds of distinction.
Stud service to approved bitches.

L. P. COZENS
R.R. 2, Stouffville, Ontario
(phone: Mount Albert 241 J 2)

Ziska Kennels

Home of Champion Samoyeds

English Imports

Stud Service

MRS. BETTY DICKSON

R.R. 1, Dorchester, Ont.

Telephone London: 455-250



Ch. Ziska's Nansen. Chief's son, by Lady Liska.



Ch. Snowland Ziska Buck (Imp.)



Ch. Chief of the Glade. Sire: Ch. White Star of Kobe. Dam: Diva of the Arctic (B. A. Dickson's import into Canada 1948.)

Following the appearance of our Samoyeds in *Dogs in Canada* in Recent Winners and Show Results, we are honored to have sent one or more Ziska Sams to every Province in Canada and a number to the United States. We are also very proud to be able to state that of the four Samoyeds to have won the ultimate in shows — Best in Show — in Canada, two were from ZISKA. First, Ziska's Buster, in British Columbia in 1961. Then in September, 1962, his 7½ year-old sire, Ch. Snowland Ziska Buck went BIS at Scarborough under Judge Tommy Joel (believed to be the first Samoyed BIS in Ontario). At his first show, at ten months, he went through from Best Puppy to BB at the Samoyed Fanciers Specialty (Canadian National Sportsmen's Show) and since has taken many 1st placements in the Working Group. We thank Mrs. Lorna Jackson who has guided Buck from his first to the ultimate. Now we are leaving the winning mostly to his progeny. Our records to date show 14 Championships won by his children, grandchildren and great grandchildren. We started Ziska in Canada in 1948, coming from England with two imports stemming from the finest bloodlines: ARCTIC, KOBE, SNOWLAND and RIPPLEBY. We have since imported another 12 from the same bloodlines. Here's hoping for another good year for all the ZISKA'S — wherever you are. And the best for *Dogs in Canada*, and the most capable staff.



Ch. Ziska's Greta's Recompense. Sire: Ch. Snowland Ziska's Buck. Dam: Ch. Snowcryst Ziska's Greta (Imp.)



Ziska's Nicoli (Nikki) at 13 months, in charge of Bobbie Lyons. Owners are Don and Essie Lyons of Thompson, Mar



Ziska's Pathfinder. Sire: Ziska's Arctic Chief. Dam: Ch. Snowcryst Ziska's Greta (Imp.). First and only show was at Samoyed Specialty at Scarboro; judge, Mr. George P. Davies. Reserve Winners Male and Best Cream Shaded. Owner: Mrs. Carman Brown, Snowtracker Kennels Reg'd., Box 804, Aylmer, Ont. "We would like to salute the Home Kennel."



Ch. Ziska's Arctic Glee. Sire: Ch. Snowland Ziska's Buck. Dam: Ziska's Glow III. Owners: Mr. and Mrs. W. F. Lawson, 118 Taysham Crescent, Rexdale, Ont.



"Best Wishes to all our Ziska Kin from Dr. and Mrs. John Thompson, Durham N. Carolina and our baby sitters, Ziska Genaveve and Ziska's Guajiro — with Baby Ana Maria (11 months)."

Miko. Owner, Mrs. F. R. Williams; breeder, Mrs. A. A. Kingdon. Vol. 14-1. MALTESE: #6298, Tiny, May 15, 1900 by Jacko ex Rosie. Owner, Miss Goldsmith; breeder, James M. McNaught, Toronto, Ont. Vol. 6-1.

PAPILLONS: #367791, Kerberos Liberte, July 15, 1953 by Ch. Y'royal de Ruysselede ex Avelle de Bonneels. Owner, Mr. and Mrs. W. Ionsen; breeder, Mrs. H. Bolton. Vol. 60-10.

PEKINGESE: #11736, Princess Pops, February 10, 1910 by Pekin Chang ex Pops O'Pekin. Owner, Mrs. N. Gordon; breeder, Mrs. C. Slack, London, England. Vol. 14-1.

PINSCHERS (MINIATURE): #151-604, Freddie von Montgomery, May 16, 1938 by Ch. Count Otto von Montgomery ex Cita von Montgomery. Owner, R. H. McCullough; breeder, Harry A. Schier. Vol. 42-2.

POMERANIANS: #7411, Chit Chat, 1900 by Royal Blue ex Houghton Trixie. Owner, Charles L. Gray, breeder, M. Cooper, London, England. Vol. 8-2.

PUG: #62, Mixie, September 1, 1887 by Detroit Linte Duke ex Lipsey. Owner, S. F. Glass; breeder, Detroit Kennel Club, Detroit, Mich. Vol. 1-47.

TOY MANCHESTER TERRIER: #30, Le Noir, by Pompei ex Tip. Owner, M. Drolet, Ottawa, Ont. Vol. 1-5.

TOY POODLES: #12535, Brockley Jumbo, May 1, 1909 by White Elephant ex Kitty Dell. Owner-breeder, Jno. C. Fletcher, Winnipeg, Man. Vol. 16-6.

YORKSHIRE TERRIERS: #188, Ch. Dolly, 1883, by Charley ex Beauty. Owner, W. T. Ramsay; breeder, J. Hackett, Hamilton, Ont. Vol. 1-14.

GROUP VI

BOSTON TERRIER: #36726, Boston Beans, October 19, 1902, by Bennie H. ex Leah H. Owner, E. Enges; breeder, J. Hughson, Hamilton, Ont. Vol. 7-2.

BULLDOGS: #445, Met. No information given. Owner, H. J. Leslie, Toronto, Ont. Vol. 1-4.

CHOW CHOW: #12560, Chang, November 14, 1911 by Wellesbourne Wang ex Wellesbourne Wuff. Owner, A. D. MacTier; breeder, Mrs. Henry Jarrett, Philadelphia, Pa. Vol. 16-2.

DALMATIANS: #6192, Gatling, November 3, 1901 by Castle ex Ladysmith Maxey. Owner, Walter Banty; breeder, H. Donahue. Vol. 6-1.

FRENCH BULLDOGS: #8978, Galopin, June 15, 1903 by Paulus Dick ex Cora Patand. Owner, George H. Carley; breeder, Paul Lecerf, Paris, France. Vol. 11-2.

KEESHONDEN: #82848, Alex of Evenlode, December 9, 1927 by Den Helder ex Orania. Owner, Miss M. E. Butler; breeder, A. C. Heckt. Vol. 33-1.

POODLES: #4604, Prince Rupert, May 7, 1898 by Actor ex Clicquot. Owner, Dr. S. A. Clock. Vol. 2-1.

SCHIPPERKES: #10713, Siestue Lass, April 13, 1904 by El Allwyn ex Lady Somerville. Owner-breeder, Cochran Bros., Hamilton, Ont. Vol. 13-2.

SHIH TZUS: #418434, King Chan of Clarebrand, April 25, 1956 by Chao Kao of Antartica ex Ming Toi of Elfann.

Owner, Mrs. Joseph Kersch; breeder, Mrs. P. Murray-Kerr. Vol. 62-1.

Stud Book No.	Registration Nos.	Year
1.	1-1704	1889, 1890, 1891
2.	1705-4665	1892, 1893
3.	4666-5064	1894, 1895, 1896
		1897, 1898, 1899
4.	5065-5533	1900
5.	5534-6027	1901
6.	6028-6526	1902
7.	6527-7058	1903
8.	7059-7574	1904
9.	7575-8184	1905
10.	8185-8879	1906
11.	8880-9520	1907
12.	9521-10271	1908
13.	10272-11084	1909
14.	11085-11797	1910
15.	11798-12368	1911
16.	12369-13087	1912
17.	13088-13994	1913
18.	13995-15050	1914
19.	15051-15981	1915
20.	15982-17873	1916
21.	17874-19452	1917
22.	19453-21057	1918
23.	21058-22949	1919
24.	22950-25476	1920
25.	25477-28841	1921
26.	28842-32820	1922
27.	32821-37553	1923
28.	37554-43370	1924
29.	43371-51194	1925
30.	51195-59305	1926
31.	59306-68115	1927
32.	68116-76959	1928
33.	76960-85013	1929
34.	85014-92060	1930
35.	92061-99148	1931
36.	99149-106401	1932
37.	106402-118759	1933
38.	118760-121308	1934
39.	121309-128965	1935
40.	128966-136849	1936
41.	136850-144415	1937
42.	144416-151938	1938
43.	151939-157853	1939
44.	157854-163283	1940
45.	163284-169154	1941
46.	169155-175481	1942
47.	175482-183160	1943
48.	183161-193391	1944
49.	193392-206325	1945
50.	206326-224027	1946
51.	224028-243100	1947
52/53.	243101-281600	1948/1949
54/55.	281601-304955	1950/1951
56.	304956-318401	1952
57.	318402-333042	1953
58.	333043-347374	1954
59.	347375-365079	1955
60.	365080-384902	1956
61.	384903-406700	1957
62.	406701-429260	1958
63.	429261-457100	1959
64.	457101-483500	1960
65.	483501-511900	1961

21st

in a parade of past presidents

Mrs. Alva McColl, Toronto, Ont., was the first woman to be elected to the Presidency. She served in 1938, 1951 and 1952 as an Ontario Director and as President in 1954 and 1955. She returned to office as Vice-President for 1959. Although a breeder, handler, judge for many years she is perhaps best known as a former Editor of the official organ and as one of Canada's first Obedience Judges.



—SAMOYEDS—

Sno-Lane Kennels Reg'd.

Home of CH. ZISKA'S ARCTIC MERCURY and CH. ZISKA'S ARCTIC PEARL.

Both Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex at Ste. Agathe Specialty Show, Jan. '62.

PUPPIES USUALLY FOR SALE

Richard Lacroix

Perkins Rd., Ste. Rose de Lima, P.Q. (10 miles from Ottawa)

TOTEM KENNELS reg.

Congratulate their lovely young Samoyed, with the beautiful dark eyes and fabulous coat, our

CH. VALROC SAMYA NANOOK

who went Best of Breed over Special at 10 months, under Judge Cross. Record: one Group 1st and one Group 4th; 5 Best of Breed, 1 B.W. and 4 Reserve in 10 times in Open and 9 Best Canadian Bred in Breed.

PUPPIES EXPECTED APRIL
STUD SERVICE

R.R. 3, Lakeshore Rd., Alberni, B.C.

Standard Schnauzers
A.K.C. & GERMAN CHAMPION-BRED
BLACK PUPPIES NOW
SALT & PEPPER PUPPIES EARLY
SPRING

docked, cropped & inoculated

PATUNDLIS KENNELS, REG.
Stillwater, N.J. Phone: Dupont 3-2810

May we suggest?

When planning those spring matings you consider a stud from:

Glen El-Tee Reg'd.

SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS

R.R. #1, Richmond Hill, Ont.

(10 mi. north of Toronto)

phone (Oak Ridges) Prospect 3-5671

Congratulations to CKC on 75th Anniversary

Okopaw Kennel Reg'd.

Box 217, Okotoks, Alberta
(Ph. R2204)

SHETLAND SHEEPDOG PUPPIES
available at most times.

SUNNYCREST KENNELS REG.

Shelties Min. Poodles
Am. Cockers

Shelties at Stud:

Sire: Sunnycrest Target

Ch. Piper Glens Ebony Prince

Dam: Alford J J's Lassie

Sire: Ch. Willow Acres Golden Rocket

Sunnycrest Golden Rippet

Dam: Ch. Sunnycrest Golden Rowena

Mr. & Mrs. R. G. Kress
R.R. 2, Petersburg, Ont.



CH. HI-HOPE'S MERRY IMP U.D.
"Best in Show — 57"

847 Alexandra Rd., Richmond (Vancouver), B.C.

*Congratulations to
The Canadian Kennel Club
on its 75th anniversary*

HI-HOPE KENNELS Reg'd.

*Western Canada's leading breeders and
exhibitors of Shetland Sheepdogs.*

"Merry Imp", our first Champion, finished in the Spring of 1957 . . . up to the end of 1962 we have owned, bred and/or sold a total of 14 Champions, 23 Obedience Title holders and numerous others are descended from stock sold by us.

Every puppy sold is guaranteed to be replaced if it does not mature as represented.

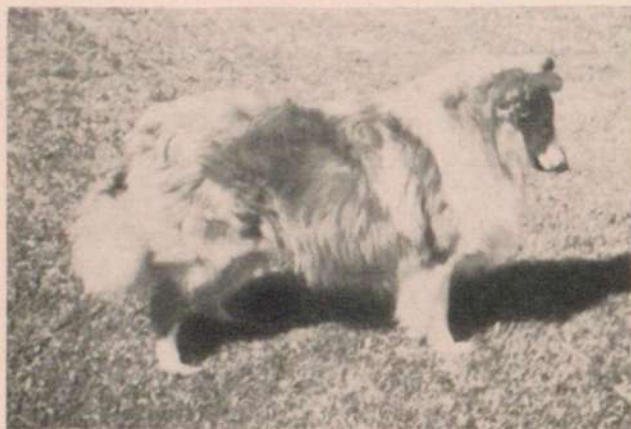
E. H. & FRANCES CLARK



CH. TIMERIDGE TYPESETTER C.D.
one of Canada's foremost studs.

Phone: CRestwood 8-1300

A Salute to the Rocket



To Salute The Rocket we must first salute Willow-Acres Kennels. This is where the Rocket was bred. At five weeks of age he came to live with Reg and Helen Scott. Rocket's show career has been outstanding. He has acquired 42 B.O.B., 19 Group placings, 13 B.O.S. and sired 10 known champions.

Stud Services Available . . . Puppies Occasionally

REG AND HELEN SCOTT

21 Broadview Ave., Port Credit, Ontario

(Phone: 278-0020)



CH. WILLOW-ACRES CURTAIN CALL

DORLEE SHELTIES

At Stud to Approved Bitches:

CH. WILLOW ACRES CURTAIN CALL — Finished his Championship in three shows at Sportsmen's Show in '62, going Best of Breed two shows out of three.

BURNCRANNA GOLDEN SOUVENIR — Winners Dog at Group Three Show in Weston, Ont., in '62 for a 5 pt. win.

WE NOW HAVE THREE LITTERS OF PUPPIES Sired BY THESE TWO MALES OUT OF TOP "WILLOW-ACRES" BITCHES. SHOW AND PET STOCK AVAILABLE.

JIM, DOROTHY AND DONNA STIMUS

4057 Ridge Rd. W. - Rochester 15, N.Y. - (UN 5-5601)



TWIN WILLOW KENNELS REG'D. SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS

◀ **Willow-Acres Golden Raquet (at stud)**
Lovely temperament.
Full brother to "The Rocket"

PUPPIES

A typical 6 month
Twin-Willow Tri pup. ▶

BETTY THOMSON

R.R. #1,
Erindale, Ont.

Phone
826-3052



"DAWN and DUSK"

FOREVER KENNELS REG'D.

Specializing in beautiful blue
SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS.
Home of the very glamorous
"Silver Trinket of Ronas Hill".

LESLIE BRIAN ROGERS

3294 West 13th,
Vancouver 8, B.C.
Phone 733-5420

HAASWOOD KENNELS Reg'd "Where Stamina, Type and Temperament Prevail" SHELTIES — AMERICAN COCKERS

At Stud
Willow-Acres Golden Squire by Ch. Pipers
Glen Christopher Robin ex Willow-Acres
Miss Gadabout, litter bro. to Ch.
Willow-Acres Curtain Call.

**CHOICE PUPPIES FOR SALE
BOTH BREEDS**

R.R. #3, London, Ont. (Ph. Byron 1044W)

memorable quotes

Kennel Gazette, February, 1889

The first exhibition of the Victoria Dog and Poultry Association was declared open to the public by His Honor the Lieutenant-Governor and Mrs. Nelson; among the visitors present being Mr. D. M. Eberts, president, and Lieut. Col. Prior, M.P., treasurer of the society; Chief Justice Sir Matthew B. Begbie, Hon. Judge O'Rielly, Mr. F. S. Bernard, M.P., and a large number of ladies and gentlemen of social prominence.

The delicious music of "C" Battery band was mingled with the occasional howling of the homesick canines and the cackling of the fowls, as the visitors inspected the exhibits and commented on their individual excellencies.

Passing down the right, on entering, a number of splendid Setters, of all the peculiar breeds, are first visited. Then some Greyhounds, Deer-hounds, Retrievers and all the other intelligent friends of the sportsmen; with several sturdy Mastiffs occupying a prominent position at the View St. end of the rink. Spaniels and pet dogs of many kinds are found in full force; while "toy" dogs, no bigger than kittens are not fifty feet away from the family of Great Danes, Danish boar hounds, massive creatures, with faultless symmetrical limbs, and almost speaking eyes. These handsome animals are the property of Mr. Meyer of Port Townsend and are apparently the visitors' favorites. In all, over 150 dogs are exhibited and each and all are splendid specimens of the canine race. The Judges were Chief Justice Sir Matthew Begbie and Judge O'Reilly, Victoria.

Kennel Gazette, May, 1893

A correspondent, in all seriousness, hands in the following notice, which has since been vouched for by eye-witness. It is in order for any reader to inquire what vintage the genial benedict is now using:—"At Dixie, near Cooksville on the CPR, a Pug bitch belonging to Mr. P. Curtis, Atlantic Hotel, whelped 30 puppies on Saturday night, April 29, of which 28 are living.

Kennel Gazette, December, 1895

"I see the CKC is about to take a vote on the cropping of dogs' ears. I am very sorry the Club is thinking of prohibiting the cropping as I am a breeder and

exhibitor of Black and Tan Terriers. I have been breeding this variety for the past ten years and find it hard to breed a decent specimen as it is without having to breed for a certain type of ear, so if the Club doesn't permit the showing of cropped dogs I will have to drop out of exhibiting and I know of several others in the fancy that say the same. I don't think that dog fanciers in the country are so numerous that we can afford to let any drop out. I sincerely hope the Club will let the matter stand and let those who want to crop do so. We certainly have as much grounds for cropping as others have for docking the tail." signed F.C. McLean, Hull, Nov. 12, 1895. (Does this name seem familiar to many of the breeders of today?)

Kennel Gazette, March 1898

TORONTO TO HAVE A SPRING SHOW. The Fox Terrier Clubs take it in charge. Mr. Jacobi, (ever hear of that name) the Fox Terrier Club Secretary supplies us with the following information

Kennel Gazette, August 1899

A large "entry" is looked for at the annual meeting of the CKC, to be held on September 6 at 10 a.m. Do not stay away and then "kick" because something has been done that does not meet with your ideas. Come, and if you have a word of advice to say, SAY it.

Kennel Gazette, February 1901

In a 3 page article written by Wesley Mills M.D. (Past President of the CKC and an owner of a kennel for Dachshunds and other breeds) the following is the heading for the article: THE DACHSHUND

We Need More "Character" in Our Dogs, and a fuller idea of "Fitness". The Dachshund is a Terrier and not a Hound, and should be looked on as such.

Kennel & Bench, March, 1929 — FASHIONS AND THE SCHNAUZER

As Dame Fashion has it — The fashionable dog is the Schnauzer, a wire-haired beast with humorous eye, grim mouth and a manner as modest as Lindbergh's. You see him leaning over the edge of lordly motor cars or ambling into the more on page 76

* SMY-LIN KENNELS REG. *

SHELTIES COLLIES POODLES

Puppies For Sale or Lease

STUD SERVICE HEALTH GUARANTEED

Puppies now available — sable and tri sired by our Ch. Quarrybrae Mr. Golden Success.

Special: Smy-Lin Mr. Sandman — an outstanding six month old sable Collie — linebred, leash-trained and a good prospect for the Spring shows. Reasonable.

ARNOLD L. SMYTH
205 Millen Rd. Stoney Creek, Ont.
(Call 662-7549)



W ALAMAK SIBERIAN HUSKIES

- Rare champion-sired puppies, from one of remaining original Seppala strain females.
- Unexcelled for racing, showing, or as family companion.
- Raised in Canadian North at Lake Manitou, Quebec. Inoculated, guaranteed healthy. Pedigree registered Canadian Kennel Club.
- Sleds, harness and equipment available.

J. MALCOLM McDOUGALL

P.O. Box 537, Ste. Agathe des Monts, Que. 326-1484

ARE YOU THIS MAN?

A young company is looking for a young man thoroughly familiar with the pet supply and kennel trade. This is a growth opportunity leading to managerial status. Salary, commission plus additional benefits. All replies held in strictest confidence. Our employees know of this advertisement.

BOX 2-63

DOGS IN CANADA
MAGAZINE

FOR BELLACANA KENNELS AND BEAUTY AND RAINS

Reg'd.

PEMBROKE WELSH CORGIS

February litters:

Symbol ex Ch. Canor-wall Zinnia C.D.; and Mackson's Tornado ex Bellacana's Bobbysox. (Bobbysox is a Symbol ex Zinnia bitch).

R.R. #5, Truro, N.S.
(area code 902,
893-2343)



CH. SYMBOL OF
BROME AT STUD

PENDRAGON KENNELS REG.

WELSH CORGIS

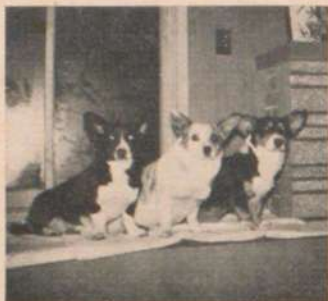
(Cardigan & Pembroke)

Puppies & young stock occasionally for sale.

Enquiries are invited.

MISS L. J. ANDREWS

Laidlow Road, R.R. #2 Victoria, B.C.



WELSH CORGI
(CARDIGANS)

Blue Merle, Black/White & Tri Colors.

- (1) Rozavel Blue Smoke
— to be mated in near future

- (2) Dogdene Blue Bear (Kentwood Clogwyn)
(Rozavel Blue Smoke (Eng. imp.)
(Dilwell Dilwyn)
Dogdene Tri Signals (Ch. Dogdene Blue Sugar 'n Spice, C.D.)

PUPPIES EXPECTED

FROM



WELSH CORGI
(PEMBROKE)

Red-fawn thru copper & Tri colors

- (1) Copshaw Carnival (Eng. imp.) (Ch. Mabinogi Myrddin)
(Copshaw Fantasy)
(Ch. Mabinogi Myrddin)
Irisan Merry Maid (Eng. Imp.) (Frisan Sugar Candy)
(2) Capshaw Carnival (Imp.)
(Sportsman of Wey)
Ch. Falaise Kittiwake (Eng. imp.) (Falaise View Hullo of Almadee)

Include lines of Fairy Tale, Masterpiece, Symphony, Stormerbanks

The "Littlest" Working Dog, as pet, guard, companion, hunter-Retriever, cattle heeler, ratter and for show and obedience. Excellent with children. Lovely temperament, highly intelligent and very loyal — all in one small parcel of 10" to 12" high and 20 to 30 lbs.

DOGDENE KENNELS, Reg'd.

Mr. & Mrs. H. J. Head

Armstrong, B.C.

terriers



AUSTRALIAN TERRIERS

The breed with a future
Grand Little Dogs
Newest Terrier of A.K.C.
Small Smart Sturdy
Minimum Grooming
Ideal Modern Living &
Budgets

Aust. & A.K.C. Ch.
Tinee Town Traveller

PLEASANT PASTURE KENNELS

1411 Dorsett Dock Rd., Pt. Pleasant N. J.
Est. 1944 TW 9-0557

cairn terriers "of Melita" Regd.

Mrs. L. M. Wood - Breeders since 1932

Ch. Stud. Puppies from well known
English Bloodlines — Red, Silver, Cream.
4028 Raymond Ave., Victoria, B.C.
(Ph. GR 9-2686)

ALL ABOUT FOX TERRIERS — \$5.00
ideal award for BB, COD orders accepted.
DOGS IN CANADA, 1173 Bay, Toronto,
Ont.

CHAMPION SMOOTH & WIRE FOX TERRIERS

8 Champions since 1958.

Reducing our stock for the
winter. Some good females
at reasonable prices — all
ages, both coloring.

WESTMAYNE K'LS.
Westchester, Cumb. Co., N.S.



CARA MIA KENNELS REGISTERED

Where **QUALITY** counts

Distinctive German Shepherds (no
white ones), and perky little Cairn
Terriers.

Sound healthy puppies

Stud Service

• • • • •

MRS. J. B. (Mary E.) SOUTHCOTT

No. 5, Side Road, Esqueving Township.

R.R. #5, Milton, Ont.

Phone: Triangle 8-9481

DRAHT WIRE KENNELS REG'D. WIRE FOX TERRIERS

PUPPIES USUALLY AVAILABLE

STUD SERVICE

CLIPPING & GROOMING

(TERRIERS, POODLES & OTHER

SMALL BREEDS)

197-30th St., Toronto 14, Ont.

Phone: CL 9-2681



TERRYCROFT KENNELS REG.

Home of "CAN. AM. CH.
WALMAR'S IRISH GLEAM",
Am. & Can. Record 1962;
1 BIS Specialty. 7 Group
First, 9 Best Can. Bred.
invites inquiries for SHOW
AND BREEDING STOCK.

16621 - 104 Ave.,
N. Surrey, B.C.
YE 7-9134

Terrier Group
P.N.E. 1962

"IN KERRY BLUES"

Just in case you're waiting, we're
expecting

Sire: CAN. & AM. CH. MELBEES

STARDUSTER C.D.

Dam: CH. SAPPHIRE SPRINGS

DRAGONFLY C.D.

Stud Service . . . Handling . . . Grooming

NORTHLIGHT KENNELS REG.

J. & V. Haggerty, R.R. #2, Port Arthur, Ont.

BILLIBLU KENNELS REG'D. KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

RUTH ROBINSON

68 Patricia Avenue,

Willowdale, Ontario

Phone: BA 5-5297

rollicking (reg'd)

"lovely to look at — delightful to own"

Young "Spice", shown at right, is a fine example of the type of Kerry produced here. At six months she shows promise of great things for the future. Watch for her at the 1963 shows — and for her brother, Rollicking Renown (co-owned with Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Betts, Tregoad Kennels). In the West, look for Rollicking Roundelay, a lovely sister (co-owned with Mr. W. A. Jacob, Walmar Kennels).

OR — if you would rather exhibit a Rollicking Kerry of your own, inquire about our exquisite little females, whelped 20.11/62, by Ch. (Can. & Am.) Tregoad's Vicky's Gallant ex Ch. (Can.) Sapphire Springs' Girl in Town. Pedigrees, prices, photos gladly furnished.

MISS L. A. LANGLEY

13 Fleming Place - - - - - Peterborough, Ontario, Canada



ROLICKING REGARDEZ-MOI
at six months. By Ch. (Can. & Am.)
Tregoad's Vicky's Gallant ex Rollick-
ing Sassy Siobhan.

WALMAR KENNELS, REG'D. KERRY BLUE TERRIERS

Can. & Am. Ch. Talteanns No Regrets
(At Stud)

We have some show quality puppies
now ready for delivery.

MR. & MRS. W. A. JACOB
Hurstwood Park, R.R. 2, S. Edmonton, Alta.
(Phone 699-7127)



JONAIRE MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS

Captivating — Human-like Intelligence — Per-
sonality. Everything you want — Nothing You
Don't Want!

★ For Companions — For Obedience — For Show —
For Breeding — For Studs — Jonaire Fills The
Bill! JONAIRE DOGS WON 14 CHAMPION-
★ PUPPIES now (also Min. & Toy Poodles)
SHIPS IN TWO YEARS!!

Free Illustrated Brochure & Stud Cards
JONAIRE KENNELS, Reg.
John & Claire Specht
Rt. 611, Mt. Pocono, Pa., Phone TE 9-9205
Experienced World-Wide Shippers.

Kel - Tara

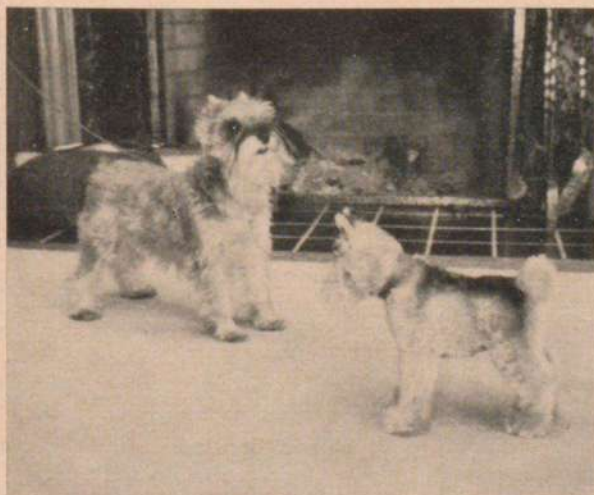
e
r
r
y

b
l
u
e
s

We congratulate the Canadian Kennel
Club on its 75th anniversary and
honour our sponsor Kennel
O'SHOORN



CAN. AM. CH. MICHAEL O'SHOORN
2409 Nelson, West Vancouver, B.C. 922-6208



WILL THE REAL
"Boxerly Stuffer"
PLEASE SIT DOWN!

MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS

by Boxerly Reg'd.

Mr. & Mrs. W. Harry MacKendrick

2038 Lakeshore Rd. East

Oakville, Ontario

(VI. 5-1193)

Congratulations to
The Canadian Kennel Club
in its 75th year....from
Talisker Skye Kennels
(since 1903)



At Talisker we are entering our 60th year of producing Skye Terriers — now famous throughout the world. Our Skyes are still winning in North America and many countries in Europe, with recent outstanding wins in the States.

As one veteran to another, our sincere good wishes for many years to come.

Mrs. R. P. Adams
"Talisker Skyes" Reg'd.
"LOCH END"

R.R. 1, Manitou Valley Road
Ste. Agathe Des Monts, P.Q.

Tel. 326-1166

A FEW PUPPIES GENERALLY FOR SALE.

My 40 Years from page 39

articles down the front of her dress before she went in the ring. She was not small, and by the time the articles were required they had become buried. It was the usual procedure for the judging to be held up while she searched frantically in her bosom, and if that was unsuccessful, to lean over and try to shake them free.

Obedience judges learned along with competitors. Well do I remember Ed O'Brien's first assignment — he finished his novice classes before he realized he had forgotten the Stand exercise. The competitors, one after another, rushed into the ring, stood their dogs and rushed out again. At the same trial there was a bitch in season — so he judged it in the next ring!

Confusion was not confined to Obedience trials. Bench shows used to go on until two, three or even four o'clock in the morning! You arrived when you liked, and did what you liked. It was a great shock when Alf Loveridge was appointed Show Representative and everyone suddenly found that rules were made to be obeyed.

During the late '40s, Lorna Casgrain and her obedience classes in Montreal



22nd in a parade of past presidents

Mrs. M. Eileen McEachren, Todmorden, Ont., was world famous for her Tailteann Kerry Blue Terriers. She was elected as President in 1956, a post she held until 1958. Her untimely death cut short her dreams and ambitions to continue to improve her stock of "Kerrys" and purebred dogs in general.

were given some fine publicity in the Toronto papers. Prior to this the average dog owner had never heard of such things and it created considerable interest. So not only did Lorna start obedience in Quebec, she gave it a great boost in Ontario. Meanwhile, my own classes had started more or less by accident. Some friends who admired my

more on page 73

WOODHAVEN KENNELS
MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS
WIRE HAired FOX TERRIERS
PUPPIES of quality - STUD SERVICE
Mr. and Mrs. T. O. Woods
14th Ave. & Hwy. 48, R.R. 2, Markham,
Ont.
(Phone: Markham 294-2675)

• **MINIATURE SCHNAUZERS** •
• **WIRE FOX TERRIERS** •
PUPPIES & STUD SERVICE
BOTH BREEDS
Mrs. Hugh Simpson
ROSEHILL KENNELS
Edward St., Hespeler, Ont.
(phone 658-9582)

WELSH TERRIERS
WIL-WAG
KENNELS
Reg'd

Barb & Ross Pirrie
58 Wolfrey Ave.,
Toronto - HO 1-9619



WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS
Heatherwilde Kennels Reg'd.

invite inquiries for Westies of unusually good breeding. From the home of **HEATHERWILDE'S JOE O' DREAMLAND**, awarded "Best Canadian Bred Puppy", All Terrier Club of Canada, May 20th, 1962.

MR. & MRS. EDWARD DABBS
Sebringville, Ont. (393-6113)

If you own, breed, show or just plain love dogs send for new list of books by top-ranking authors.

Dogs in Canada,
1173 Bay St. Toronto 5, Ont.

toys

CHIHUAHUAS & BOSTON TERRIERS
Smooth or Long Coat
Chihuahua Puppies
Stud Service

MRS. PEARL McNUTT
U NEED A PAL KENNELS Reg'd.
715 George St. N. - Peterborough, Ont.
(Ph. 705-74-24712)

Chihuahuas
(Long and Smooth Coats)
breeding stock and pets of various
colors and ages. Stud service.
LOV-O-LEE KENNEL REG'D.
(Mrs. Freda M. Silver)
R.R. 4, Kingston, Ont. (Sydenham Rd.)
(Dial 613 542-8391)

SHILLMAINE KENNELS Reg'd.
offers at stud:
• CH. MARGO'S EL DORADO SHILLMAINE
• CH. SHILLMAINE'S TINY HONEY C.D.
(Am. Can.)
• AZUCAR CIRUELO (sire 4 Ch.'s and 1 Am. Ch.)
• SHILLMAINE'S BOOZER 2nd
Puppies for Sale
Mrs. Maureen Samuels
11 Elizabeth St., Mimico, Ont.
(CL 1-1534)

CHIHUAHUA
Aztec Kennels Reg'd.
Puppies For Sale
Stud Service

MRS. BERNICE PAINE
42 Bernice Ave. E.
Toronto 18 Ontario

JAPANESE SPANIELS

"Kichi & Dashi have
puppies for sale. We live
at "Ashford" with the
Collies.

MRS. W. E. COOPER
Ashford Kennels Reg'd.
Gravelbourg, Sask.



Miniature Pinschers
MacRENE'S KENNELS REG'D.

Top Quality Puppies
Stud Service
MRS. IRENE MACDONALD
36 New Mountain Rd., Stoney Creek, Ont.

— **MINIATURE PINSCHERS** —
Sno-Lane Kennels Reg'd.

Home of **CH. URRAY LITTLE DEMON** (8 Bests of Breed in 11 shows in 1962), and his daughter **SNO-LANE'S GAMINE** (Best of Breed over 2 Champions and Best Puppy in Group at Ottawa's C.S.C.F. Show, June '62).

PUPPIES USUALLY FOR SALE
Richard Lacroix
Perkins Rd., Ste. Rose de Lima, P.Q.
(10 miles from Ottawa)

WILD ROCK KENNELS

Home of Canada's
Best in Show
MINIATURE PINSCHERS
Studs - - - Puppies
Phone Tweed, Ont. 726R3



IMPORTANT

Kennel owners are requested to refrain from using the suffix "registered" or "Reg'd." unless the kennel name itself has been registered with The Canadian Kennel Club.

URRAY MINIATURE PINSCHERS
At Stud
Can. Am. Ch. Veroma's Golden Simba
Can. Ch. Culandhu Hurricane Jake imp.
Puppies and breeding stock for sale.
We are proud to announce the first litter sired by
CAN. AM. CH. KOKO'S GOLDEN SATELITE.
These puppies have our CH. URRAY DANNY BOY
& CH. VEROMA'S GOLDEN SIMBA for grandsires.
Mr. & Mrs. R. M. Webster
27541 Boundary Rd., R.R. 1, Aldergrove, B.C.

Airlane Kennels Reg'd.

MINIATURE PINSCHERS

Offers for Sale: 2 top Ch. females. 2
Brood females, and lovely pups. Information
on request.

Mrs. W. Wartnow
9186-132nd St., North Surrey, B.C.
(Phone: Woodland 1-9183)

ANNOUNCING — OUR NEWEST ADDITION

AT STUD —

the Miniature Schnauzer
Oak Gables Wee Geordie
son of Ch. Oak Gables
Li'l Abner and Ch. Oak
Gables Gay Lady.

The Italian Greyhound Warm Valley Blue Grass Filly, litter sister of Am. Ch. Warm Valley Blue Grass Farfalla. On her way to her championship with two group placings, she joins Ch. Warm Valley Tina of Oak Gables which had six group placings in ten times shown.

We'll be breeding these females and quality puppies will be available.

OAK GABLES KENNELS Regd.

R.R. 2, Stittsville, Ont.

Mr. and Mrs. E. B. Reid

Phone Stittsville 665

CAN. AM. CH. KEE-TING CHINA'S TONI

Gained his American Title winning B.O.B. under Judge Virginia Keckler and First in Group under Judge Maurice Baker at the Whidbey Island Kennel Club Show, Wash., U.S.A. — 719 Dogs Competing. Handled exclusively by Gene Hahnlen, Seattle, Wash., U.S.A.

FOR SALE

Toni's full brother and Puppies by Toni from imported bitches.

CARITA GRIEVE

KEE-TING KENNEL Reg.

Saanichton P.O., B.C.



WYNFIELD KENNELS Reg'd. PAPILLONS

At Stud: Four
Champions with
several Group placings.
For Sale:

Quality bitches and
proven matrons. Exquisite Puppies. Also
Irish Setter Pups available at times.

MR. AND MRS. W. IONSON
(877-9952) R.R. 3 Georgetown, Ont.



PEKINGESE

Puppies & grown stock
for sale.

"ARDYCE"
(Reg'd.)

Ed & Joyce
Holdham

68 Liverpool Rd. N.,
Dunbarton, Ont.
(TEmpLe 9-2537)



"CH. FU MANCHU OF
LUNDILU"

SUYAN'S PEKINGESE KENNELS REG'D.

STUD SERVICE
Puppies for Sale

Mrs. Yan Paul

709 Sheppard Ave. E.
Willowdale, Ont.
(ph. BA 1-8541)



BELAND KENNELS REG.

Breeders and Importers of
POMERANIANS and MALTESE
4 Champion Dogs at Stud. Puppies and
Grown Stock usually for sale. Home of
Champions.

MRS. F. M. PEACOCK
2253 Fassel Ave., Burlington, Ont.
(phone: NE 4-7117)



Pips, Echo and Int. Ch. Merry-Dell's
Mr. Chips

FOR SALE

* 2 Proven Matrons * Int. Ch. Sired
Puppies — Show Prospects.

Dorothy Dell Hobbs
Legendary Manor

1959 W. 53 Ave., Gary, Indiana, U.S.A.
(Ph. 219-887-1949)

MOUNTARA KENNELS REG'D.

Pugs at Stud

- Ch. Sir Alexander Sandringham
- Ch. Locksley Hall's Sho-Down (Imp.)

Puppies & grown stock usually for sale.
MRS. G. MCCARTNEY
63 Alice St. Guelph, Ont.

STUD SERVICE AVAILABLE

Small English Import

YORKSHIRE TERRIER

Proven Sire — Blue and Tan

MARGUERITE V. KERGAN
764 Upper Gage, Hamilton, Ont.

L'Erees Magic Touch



1961 Canada's Top Producing Sire of the
Year Award Winner, starting his show
career by winning his first Group with his
First Point.

AT STUD \$150.00

PUPPIES AVAILABLE

GLENABLE POODLES LTD.

Box 55 Midnapore, Alberta
Phone: Calgary AL 20260

dogs' manners talked me into teaching them, and each week we met at a different person's house where I gave a training lesson and afterwards we drank beer. Then, about two o'clock one morning, several of us were in a restaurant and we started to talk about dog training, when a man at the next table came over and said he couldn't help hearing the conversation and would

I train his dog. I told him I did not run classes, but the next day he telephoned and so did his friends. From there it mushroomed, and I was in the dog training business.

Looking back over shows and trials I think obedience can claim the greater progress. We have much more uniform judging than we used to have, due to proper examinations for judges and having representatives attend trials. On the debit side, there is too much sloppy work in trials (I am referring to Ontario) due, I think, to people conducting training classes without sufficient knowledge of either obedience or teaching. They know the rule book, but just knowing the rule book doesn't make you a good obedience teacher any more than breeding a few litters makes you a good show judge.

I am firmly opposed to professional handlers judging anything other than specialty shows. If for no other reason, they are subjected to unpleasant suggestions of partisanship. In my opinion, this is unfair to the handlers, misleading to those who don't know any better and hence bad for the dog game in general.

In obedience there is a good deal of discussion about interpretation of the rules. To me, this comes from a change of emphasis. It used to be that the enjoyment was in training and it was fun to compete against other trainers. Now, it appears that the emphasis is on competition and training is just a necessary adjunct. People keep saying such-and-such rule should be clarified. I'm agin it! I want my dogs to lie down in the house or anywhere else, on command. That doesn't penalize me in a trial if the judge allows dogs to be pushed down. If one judge makes me stand my dog from the sit in the Signal exercise while another judge lets me keep it standing from the heel, so what? Why can't we train all ways? The more training the more fun. I believe we have good obedience judges and so long as they stay within the rules, the more interpretations they dream up the better — it makes it interesting. If we go on trying to get every eventuality provided for in black and white, trials will end by being a bunch of robots judged by a calculating machine.

We all have our favourite memories. One of mine is Ed O'Brien giving a demonstration and Hellion sailing over the jump, retrieving an ice cream cone from some poor child's hand, returning over the jump and sitting straight, six feet from Ed, while he finished the cone. Then without command, going back over the jump and retrieving the dumb-bell to deliver it in perfect style. And there was the thrill of George Lucas and Pilot winning top score in obedience and Best in Show the same day. And one of my particular treasures was an early Kingston show where I went Reserve Best in Show with a Canadian-bred Puppy. The trophies had just been presented when the judge

more on page 75

1932

FIRST C.K.C. APPROVED OBEDIENCE RULES

COMPANION DOG CLASS

Test No.	Pts.	Name of Test
1	30	Scenting (retracking): Recovering an object dropped by guide (no leash visible)
2	40	Trailing from guide's scent, at a distance of 50 yds. (NLV)
3	10	Heeling, on and off leash
4	10	Jumping obstacle 4 ft. high (NLV)
5	15	Retrieving: Article to be thrown a minimum distance of 25 yds. Speed and method of delivery to count. (NLV)
6	15	"Sit", "Down", and "Sit" again on command (NLV)
7	30	Following loose at heel through groups of people and dogs (NLV)
8	10	Giving voice on command (NLV)
9	20	Optional exercise
10	20	Lying down for 2 minutes in the absence of the guide and owner. (NLV)
11	50	Temperament test
12	20	Standing for Examination
13	50	General Demeanor Total 320

SERVICE DOG CLASS

1	30	Scenting (retracking): Recovering an article dropped by guide (NLV)
2	65	Trailing from stranger's scent, at a distance of 200 yds.
3	25	Scouting over given ground. (NLV)
4	30	Picking out a designated article, belonging to one of 5 strangers (NLV)
5	40	Gun Sureness
6	25	Retrieving over obstacle 6 ft. in height, method of delivery to count.
7	15	Retrieving: Article to be thrown a minimum distance of 25 yds. Speed and method of delivery to count.
8	25	Water-work
9	15	Making "down" whilst heeling in motion. (NLV)
10	40	Lying down, advancing and lying down again, etc. on inaudible signal from guide.
11	30	Following loose at heel through groups of people and dogs (NLV)
12	30	Giving voice continuously, on command, and stopping on command.
13	40	Dog to go in any ordered direction and change direction on order from guide.
14	20	Lying down for 5 min. in the absence of guide and owner.
15	20	Standing for Examination
16	50	General Demeanor Total 500 pts.

The winner of which will be the Field Trial Champion under the CKC Rules adopted 1932.

TOY POODLES



CH. TIZZIE WIZZIE OF TYLDESLEY
Beautiful young female whose short career has been outstanding.



AT STUD

DORCOURT'S DANDY BOY

9" Silver (Gr. Son of Int. Ch. Thornlea Silver Souvenir), 3 generations pure toy breeding. Will be shown next season.

MRS. L. A. COURTNEY
174 Cameron Ave., Ottawa, Ont.
(CE 4-4611)

RU-GENE KENNELS (white toy poodles)

* New litters and two males 3 mo. old.
* For Stud Service, contact Handler, Jane Kamp, Southbury, Conn., U.S.A.
Lyon's Tourbillon de Ru-Gene, fee \$100.
Lyon's Whippy de Ru-Gene, fee \$100.
(Both parents are champions)
MRS. RUBY G. LYON
Tarkio, Mo., U.S.A.

DOG LOVERS WELCOME

Our readers will receive a warm welcome at the **DOG FANCIERS' LUNCHEON CLUB**, which meets at noon the third Wednesday of each month at Luchow's Restaurant, 110 East 14th St., New York City, in the Lillian Russell Room. Harry Miller chairman. Always an interesting program—personalities, questions, discussions from floor. \$4.50 per plate includes all gratuities. Reservations in advance by mail or phone (GR 7-4860).

non-sporting

BOSTON TERRIERS

"The Home of
Good Bostons"

BONIPET KENNEL (Reg.)
195 East 24th Street,
Hamilton, Ont.



Perivale Kennels Reg'd.

CHOW CHOWS — Red Male, Loy-Jeans King Kong, son of Ch. Chat de la Moulaine and his half sister black Ming.
NEWFOUNDLANDS — Sea Crest's Stormy Night and Perivale Smoke Haze.
and the **SHETLAND SHEEPDOGS** all look forward to seeing their friends and admirers in 1963.
MRS. MERCEDES GIBSON
Cowichan Station, B.C. (Ph. Duncan 746-7261)

CAN. & AM. CH. ACECOURT CLOWN

THIS lovely little Best in Show and Group-winning dog is acclaimed by experts as the best Boston Terrier in Canada since his famous grand-sire, Can. & Am. Ch. Sovereign's Escort, from whom he is carefully linebred. He is siring beautiful puppies and his fee is \$35.00.

breeder-owner

MRS. DOROTHY DRURY

27 Reynolds Street, Oakville, Ontario

Tel.: VI 5-1583



"TOM"

Mrs. Donald Lyle
1709 Acadia Road,
Vancouver 8, B.C.
Phone 224-9131

WYCLIFFE (Reg'd.)

BLACK STANDARD POODLES

HOME OF 40 CHAMPIONS

Home of The Top Producing Dams in The Breed:

CH. (AM. CAN.) CARILLON MICHELLE, U.D.T. (9)
CH. (AM. CAN.) WYCLIFFE JACQUELINE, U.D.T. (20)

At Stud:

CH. (AM. CAN.) WYCLIFFE THOMAS

— winner of 7 Bests in Show and 11 Best Canadian Bred in Show
— Sire of 12 Champions (at 3 years!)

For Sale:

Fully guaranteed puppies of championship calibre (at reasonable prices).

Metropolitan Kennels Reg.

QUALITY POODLES — Puppies available
All Colors, Year Around

Toy and Miniature Poodles, Maltese, Lhasa Apsos, Shiz-Tzus, Chihuahuas, Komondors and Persian Cats.

Two International Champion Toy Poodles
at Stud — Fee \$250

Champion Studs of any of the above
breeds \$100.

MRS. JOSEPH KERSCH

448 St. James St., Ville St. Pierre,
Montreal 32, P.Q.

Phone: Hunter 4-2250

Congratulations and
best wishes to the
C.K.C. from

MIREE'S REG'D.

MINIATURE POODLES

who offer stunning show quality puppies (born September 4, 1962) by Am. Can. Ch. Cappoquin Bon Jongleur (top winning, producing sire in US all varieties 1959. Top Miniature Sire 1960-1961). Dam, linebred to Am. Can. Ch. Poodhall Gus (top winning, producing sire Canada 1958-1961) (also top producing sire USA 1962).

Also —

other puppies linebred to "GUS".

At stud: MIREE'S FOREVER GUS
(Black) linebred to "Gus".

All puppies inoculated and sold with
veterinarian certificate.

MRS. M. LEX

70 Enfield Ave.
Toronto 14, Ont.
phone CL 1-6369

O'SHOORN POODLES



O'SHOORN'S TIENNE

son of

CH. AVERTON BOYET — Black Min.
AVERTON JAKES — Silver Min.
MERRYMOON SILVER PICKLE — Silver Toy
ENGLISH IMPORTS
and
BIT-O-BLACK OF HI HO — Am. Imp. 7½"

RESERVATIONS FOR PUPS — BLACK &
SILVERS, MINIATURES AND TOYS

A. L. AND MRS. MINET

O'SHOORN KENNELS (Reg.)

2129 W. Keith Rd., North Vancouver, B.C.
YO 7-9176

LEN-MAR POODLE KENNELS REG'D

The Cradle Where Champions are
Born

The following Imports At Stud:

ROTHARA LUCKY CHANCE

White Miniature 14"

THE WHITE KING OF BENDOROS

White Miniature 11" (25 Champions in
5 generations. ROTHARA THE JESTER,
ROTHARA THE CAVALIER breeding).

LEN-MAR BLACK CUPID OF
BENDORO

Black Miniature 13" (72 champions in 5
generations. INT. CH. POODHALL
BLACK ANGUS, TRI. INT. CH. PIX-
HOLME FIREBRAVE, TRI. INT. CH.
FIREBRAVE PIMPERNEL, CH. RU-
DOLPH OF PIPERSCROFT, CH. CADI
OF MONTFLEURE breeding).

JACK OF ST LOUISIS

Silver Miniature 14" (VENDA'S breeding
5 generations silver).

CEEBOB BABOO

8" Toy Black. Sire of Sire CH. ESCA-
PADE'S ECHO OF EXTON.

BENDOROS BROWN
LEPRECHOUN

12" Brown Miniature. (290 Champions in
5 generations Line bred to INT. CH.
HIGHLAND SAND MAGIC STAR sire
of 23 champions. Sire of the year 1955.
13 BEST IN SHOWS. Also in pedigree
INT. CH. MAGIC FATE OF BLAKEEN.
Sire of 13 Champions, 25 BEST IN
SHOWS, also strong in PIPERSCROFT
breeding).

All enquiries promptly answered... so why
not breed to the best... pedigrees
speak for themselves!

TOP QUALITY PUPPIES NOW
AVAILABLE.

MR. & MRS. L. LAMB

599 Kennedy Rd., Scarboro, Ont.
(AM 1-4644)

came and took back the ones for BCB and BCBP and announced he was going to judge those two separately instead of awarding them automatically. I shall always remember his worried expression when he said, "I am sorry Madam, because yours is the best dog—but they don't seem to want me to give it to you!" However the final tally at that show with my three Poodles was Reserve Best in Show, Best Canadian-Bred, Best Canadian-Bred Puppy (the latter two re-awarded to me by the CKC, some months later), 1st in Group 5, 2nd in Group 6, Best Brace in Show and Highest Scoring Obedience Dog. It was quite a day! But for sheer poetry of motion, one of my favourite pictures of a dog show and one seen many times, is late evening — enthusiastic crowd — big ring — and (tongue well out) Horace Hollands gaiting an English Setter.

In retrospect, the carping and criticising, the backbiting and pettiness, disappear and the dog game appears a pretty good game. It must be, because once you are really in it you can't get out!



23rd in a parade of past presidents

Walter Brown, Scarborough, Ont., became President in 1959, a position he held until the close of 1961. For many years he served in other capacities on the Board. His Kempton Bulldogs were well known in all parts of the country. "Walter" is once more serving The Club as an Ontario Director for 1963.

Kennel Clubs

from page 51

Toronto Whippet Association (Races)
—1920
Toy Dog Breeders Association of Canada
—1947
Toy Dog Club of Canada—1915
Truro Kennel Club—1957
Vancouver Island Dog Fanciers Association—1939
Vancouver Kennel Club—1940
Vernon & Dist. Kennel Club—1962
Victoria City Kennel Club—1939
Victoria Kennel Club—1914
Wallaceburg Kennel Club—1959
Welland & Dist. Kennel Club—1930

WAYVONNE KENNELS REG'D.

"Oodles of Poodles"
Black and White Miniatures

At Stud—

FIREBRAVE FLORESTAN — Eng. Import (black)

FIREBRAVE BLONDEL — Eng. Import (white)

White litters:

Born Nov., sire Int. Ch. Calvinelle Jolly Roger ex Firebrave Fairy Snow. Born Nov., sire Ch. Firecot Shooting Star ex Firebrave Omo.

MR. & MRS. ORVAL HAMILTON
R.R. #1 Fonthill, Ontario
(phone: TW. 2-6016)

BELLHILL

POODLES (since 1946) **SCHNAUZERS** (Miniature)

STANDARDS: Nunsee Royal Blue & Manville Simone of Bellhill (similar Nunsee breeding)

MINIATURES: In direct line from our Int. Ch. Hollycourt Pavot (Ch. Hollycourt Philippe 20 Chs. ex Ch. Diablotin Dentelle).

SCHNAUZERS: In direct line from our Dorem Special Request II (Ch. Dorem Original 12 Chs. ex Dorem Celebrity).

E. C. ST. JOHN GREEN
Canning Nova Scotia

TUANBEY

"POODLES"

(English Imports)

APRICOT — Pethmely & Deodar
BROWN — Keitrix & Wendoley
CHOICE PUPPIES TOYS & MINS.
DEEP COLOR BREEDING

ELLEN FISK
3728 S. Archer Ave., Chicago 32, Illinois.
(Phone VI 7-5777)

GLINTONDALE POODLES

Standard - Miniatures

At Stud — 3 Standards:

RAVENSLEA'S GOLDEN GLINTAL (cream)

GLINTONDALE'S SILVER PRINCE (silver)

GLINTONDALE'S PINK COCKTAIL (apricot)

For Sale:

One deep apricot show quality male.

MRS. R. LAMB

81 Daniel St., Arnprior, Ont.

standard poodles

at stud

• INT. CH. PETHMELYS TISON OF BIBELOT CD (apricot)

• INT. CH. BEL TOR JOSHUA INT. CD (black)

Apricot, black, brown or silver pups available.

Susan Radley **POODLE STUDIO**
BIBELOT POODLES 2109½ Yonge St.
HU 3-5194 Toronto 7, Ont.

Tag-A-Long Kennels Reg'd.

offer at Stud

SUNNY KNOLL FASCINATION (Happy)

Black Standard Poodle (Fee \$75.00)

Son of Ch. Maggie Lu De Laurden, Apricot Best in Show Winner. Gr. Son of Am. & Can. Ch. Bel Tor Vintage Wine, Brown. Also Am. & Can. Ch. Pantaloon Gold Leaf (Apricot) Gr. Grandson of Ch. Bel Tor Morceau Choisi (Black).

FOR SALE: Standard Pups by Happy. Miniature by Stu-Dal-Poo Anthony Adverse (son of Broughton Country Squire).

Mrs. Margaret McCutcheon
L'Amable, Ont. Tel.: Bancroft 790W3

de la Fontaine Poodles Reg'd.

NEWS IN POODLE STUDS

of interest to
serious breeders.

Toy, Brown. Import.

TOPHILL MORCEAU, son of the famous English Black Toy Champion, Tophill Toy Boy. Under 10". Very gay, typey, short back, good legs and exquisite head and eye.

Miniature Black. Import.

DON PEDRO OF MONTFLEURI. Proven Stud, excels in body, head and eye. Fabulous coat quality.

Miniature Black.

CAN. AND AM. CH. GERALDO DE LA FONTAINE.

Miniature Brown.

CH. DEMERARA DE LA FONTAINE.

Standard White.

CH. LOYAL PLEDGE DE LA FONTAINE.

These dogs have proven show records. You can see their winning progeny and litter mates in the ring.

White Miniature.

NIJINSKY DE LA FONTAINE, by Int. Ch. Summercourt Square Dancer out of CH. SIMLOCH TENA DE LA FONTAINE.

Cream Miniature.

MANDERLEY DANCER DE LA FONTAINE.

a petite son of Int. Ch. Summercourt Square Dancer.

White Toy.

POURQUOIS DE LA FONTAINE. Producing small puppies, up on leg and excelling in pigmentation.

Also interesting young **TYROS** coming along in Black and Silvers.

KEN AND BOBBIE ELLIS de la FONTAINE POODLES

Phone GLENDALE 1-6499
Steeles Ave. W., R.R. 3, Streetsville, Ont.



AM. & CAN. CH. TAMHURST FALSTAFF
Mr. & Mrs. E. Johns
TAMHURST POODLES
R.R. #3, Fenwick, Ont.

Weimaraner Club of Canada—1959
 Western Collie Club of Winnipeg—1920
 Western Ontario Spaniel Club—1959
 Western Ontario Kennel Association
 —1925
 Western Canadian Kennel Club—1915
 Windsor Kennel Club—1925
 Windsor & Dist. Kennel Club—1952
 Winnipeg Toy Dog Club
 Winnipeg Kennel Club—1910
 Working Dog Association of British
 Columbia—1957
 York Kennel Club—1940



24th in a parade of past presidents

J. W. MacCallum, Toronto, Ont. served as an Ontario Director and first Vice-President before being elected to the office of President in 1962. "Mac", as he is affectionately called, is well known to every exhibitor at Ontario shows for his efficient ring stewarding. A breeder of Schipperkes at the present time, he has also bred Terriers and Toys.

Memorable Quotes

from page 67

Ritz at luncheon hour with the blaze air of a regular patron. He's brought into this story because he's the new shade of grey which the dressmakers are featuring in everything from tulle to homespun. The other afternoon on the Champs Elysses we saw them together — a woman gowning in grey swinging along with a Schnauzer tugging at the end of a leash. Jean Dupas might have painted them as one of his vivid fashion posters.

Kennel & Bench, 1930

An amendment was proposed to be discussed at the annual meeting in 1930 as follows: "That, Article 6 — Officers — be amended by the insertion of the words: 'Any person nominated for office in the Club that seeks the support of the members through the media of election literature to assist him in his election, shall become disqualified'. The proposal was defeated.

COMING SHOWS AND TRIALS!

COMING CHAMPIONSHIP SHOWS

(* Indicates All-Breed Shows)

(O.T.—Denotes Licensed Obedience Trial in conjunction with Championship Shows).

*February 23—ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. Show Secretary: Mrs. S. A. Anderson, 2451 Charlebois Drive, Calgary, Alta.

February 23—DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOC., at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Breeds in Group 3) Show Secretary: Mrs. Helen I. Scott, 1577 Ewald Road, Port Credit, Ontario.

March 19—THE POODLE ADVANCEMENT ASSOCIATION, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Poodles). Show Secretary: Grant Lay, 1617 Trotwood Avenue, Port Credit, Ontario.

*March 20-21-22-23—CANADIAN NATIONAL SPORTSMEN'S DOG SHOWS, at Toronto, Ontario. (3 Shows for All Breeds, 1 Limited Breed Show, 4 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Peter Lindsay, 85 King Street East, Toronto, Ontario.

March 23—THE IRISH SETTER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Irish Setters). Secretary: Mrs. R. Dafoe, 3047 Woodland Park Drive, Burlington, Ontario.

March 23 — MINIATURE SCHNAUZER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Schnauzers Miniature). Show Secretary: Mrs. Ethel M. Gottschalk, 313 Blantyre Avenue, Scarborough, Ontario.

March 23—THE TOY DOG BREEDERS ASSOCIATION OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for All Breeds in Group 5). Show Secretary: James McIntosh, 170 Virginia Avenue, Toronto 6, Ontario.

March 23—THE GOLDEN RETRIEVER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Golden Retrievers). Secretary: Mrs. F. Baker, 434 Hounslow Avenue, Willowdale, Ontario.

March 23—DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOCIATION, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Collies and Shetland Sheepdogs). Show Secretary: Mrs. Helen I. Scott, 1577 Ewald Road, Port Credit, Ontario.

March 23—THE BOXER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Boxers). Show Secretary: Stanley Whitmore, S.S. #1, Richmond Hill, Ontario.

*March 29-30—VICTORIA CITY KENNEL CLUB, at Victoria British Columbia. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. J. A. D. Leamy, 1208 Duke Street, Victoria, British Columbia.

*April 6—ST. CATHARINES AND DISTRICT KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at St. Catharines, Ontario. Secretary: Mrs. Barbara Howe, 15 Leeper Street, St. Catharines, Ontario.

*April 12-13—NORTHERN ALBERTA CANINE ASSOCIATION, at Edmonton, Alberta. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Peter Morin, P.O. Box 4362, Edmonton, Alberta.

April 12—THE WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA, at Edmonton Alberta. (Specialty Show for Breeds in Group 3). Secretary: Eric W. McDonald, 10120-123rd street, Edmonton, Alberta.

*April 13—FREDERICTON KENNEL CLUB, at Fredericton, New Brunswick. Show Secretary: Mrs. D. A. Beaton, 19 Chelsea Court, Box 82, Fredericton, New Brunswick.

*April 13-14—KENT KENNEL CLUB, at Chatham, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Olive Mills, Charing Cross, Ontario.

*April 19-20—KIWANIS CLUB OF KERRISDALE, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Herbert K. Reeder, 2025—West 37th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia.

*April 20—KAWARTHA KENNEL CLUB, at Peterborough Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: Mrs. Helen McDougall, R.R. #3, Peterborough, Ontario.

April 27—DOMINION COLLIE & SHETLAND SHEEPDOG ASSOC., (MONTREAL BRANCH), at Montreal, Quebec. (Specialty Show for Collies and Shetland Sheepdogs). Secretary: Mrs. L. Dubney, 4334 Harward Avenue, Montreal, Quebec.

*April 27-28—THE LADIES KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA, at Montreal, Quebec. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Chairman: Mrs. Pamela B. Mack, Room 1, 1421 MacKay Street, Montreal, Quebec.

*April 27-28—THE CALGARY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (2 Shows). Secretary: J. Wass, 1828—32nd Avenue S.W., Calgary Alberta.

*May 4—MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD., at Moncton, New Brunswick. Show Secretary: Mrs. J. E. Kelly, Box 584, Moncton, New Brunswick.

*May 9-10-11—THE BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at Paget, Bermuda. (3 Shows, 3 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Raymond Spurling, The Stables, Hamilton, Bermuda.

*May 10-11—VANCOUVER ISLAND DOG FANCIERS ASSOCIATION, at Victoria, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. F. H. Webb, 1342 Trans-Canada Highway, Victoria, British Columbia.

May 11—VANCOUVER ISLAND TERRIER CLUB, at Victoria, British Columbia. (Specialty Show for Breeds in Group 4). Secretary: Mrs. Margaret E. Freemantle, 3059 Glen Lake Road, R.R. #6 Victoria, British Columbia.

*May 11—FOREST CITY KENNEL CLUB, at Lucan, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Secretary: Mrs. Scott McNair, P.O. Box 6, Ilderton, Ontario.

May 11—THE BOXER CLUB OF EDMONTON, at Edmonton, Alberta. (Specialty Show for Boxers). Show Secretary: Mrs. M. E. Jacob, Hurstwood Park, Box 19, R.R. #2, South Edmonton, Alberta.

*May 11-12—EDMONTON KENNEL CLUB, at Edmonton, Alberta. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. M. E. Jacob, Hurstwood Park, Box 19, R.R. #2, South Edmonton, Alberta.

*May 12—SARNIA KENNEL CLUB, at Point Edward, Ontario. (1 Show, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Wm. Barnes, 1411 London Road, Sarnia, Ontario.

*May 12-13—NANAIMO KENNEL CLUB, at Nanaimo, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. K. Scott, P.O. Box 265, Nanaimo, British Columbia.

*May 18—THE BARRIE KENNEL CLUB, at Barrie, Ontario. Secretary: Paul A. Robins, Box 86, Barrie, Ontario.

*May 18-19-20—THE B.C. LADIES' KENNEL CLUB, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (3 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, British Columbia.

*May 18-19-20—TANTRAMAR KENNEL CLUB, at Amherst, Nova Scotia. (3 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. C. R. Embree, P.O. Box 132, Amherst, Nova Scotia.

May 19—THE BRITISH COLUMBIA ALL TERRIER CLUB, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Specialty Show for All Breeds in Group 4). Secretary: R. C. Newby, 3433 West 12th Avenue, Vancouver 8, British Columbia.

May 19—THE ALL TERRIER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for All Breeds in Group 4). Show Secretary: Mrs. J. Devlin, 384 Centre Street, Thornhill, Ontario.

May 19—THE B.C. COCKER SPANIEL CLUB, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Specialty Show for Spaniels (American and English Cocker)). Show Secretary: Mrs. Joan Essary, 1930 Nelson Street, West Vancouver, British Columbia.

May 19—SHETLAND SHEEPDOG CLUB OF BRITISH COLUMBIA, at Vancouver, British Columbia. (Specialty Show for Shetland Sheepdogs). Secretary: J. C. Brant, 881, East 7th Avenue, Vancouver, British Columbia.

*May 20—PERTH COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Stratford, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Secretary: Mrs. Lovella Symonds, 137 Albert Street, Stratford, Ontario.

*May 21-22-23—MOOSE JAW KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan. (3 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Mary Miller, 256 Omicron Street, Moose Jaw, Sask.

*May 24-25 — FORT GARRY KENNEL CLUB, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. J. Gove, Suite 2, Carlton Manor, 66 Carlton Street, Winnipeg 1, Manitoba.

*May 24-25-26—HUB CITY KENNEL CLUB, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (3 Shows). Secretary: E. R. Pettingale, 57 MasKenzie Crescent, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

*May 25-26—AURORA & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB INC., at Bradford, Ontario. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. Anne Clark, 392 St. Patrick Street East, Fergus, Ontario.

*May 26—PORTAGE KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Portage la Prairie, Manitoba. Secretary: Mrs. E. S. Murray, 68—15th Street N.W., Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

*June 1—THE PROGRESSIVE KENNEL CLUB OF CANADA INC., at Toronto, Ontario. Secretary: Mrs. M. C. Lake, 200 Maple Leaf Drive, Toronto 15, Ontario.

June 2—THE BULLDOG CLUB OF CENTRAL CANADA, at Locust Hill, Ontario. (Specialty Show for Bulldogs). Show Secretary: Mrs. Anne Clark, 392 St. Patrick Street East, Fergus, Ontario.

June 8—GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG BREEDERS ASSOCIATION INC., at Toronto, Ontario. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Lloyd A. Dove, 88 Watson Street, West Hill, Ontario.

June 9—THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF MANITOBA, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Mrs. Mary Hart, 23 Balsam Crescent, Brandon, Manitoba.

*June 15—ONTARIO COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Whitby, Ontario. Secretary: Mrs. H. F. Porter, 213 Roxborough Avenue, Oshawa, Ontario.

*June 21-22—HALIFAX KENNEL CLUB, at Halifax, Nova Scotia. (2 Shows). Secretary: John Appleby, NEPO Box 1381, Halifax, Nova Scotia.

*June 28-29—EVANGELINE KENNEL CLUB, at Berwick, Nova Scotia. (2 Shows). Secretary: James A. Meagher, P.O. Box 190, Berwick, Nova Scotia.

*June 29—HAMILTON KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Secretary: Miss Lola Richards, 14 Proctor Blvd., Hamilton, Ontario.

June 30—MARITIME TOY DOG CLUB, (N.S. DIVISION), at Halifax, Nova Scotia. (Specialty Show for Breeds in Group 5). Secretary: D. H. Duff, R.R. #1, Armadale, Nova Scotia.

*July 1—THE SHEARWATER KENNEL CLUB OF DARTMOUTH, at Dartmouth, Nova Scotia. Secretary: Thomas H. Butts, P.O. Box 460, Shearwater, Nova Scotia.

*July 3-4—PENTICTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Penticton, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Bev. Grant, Box 34, Naramata, British Columbia.

*July 5-6—KELOWNA & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Kelowna, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, British Columbia.

July 6—GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF OTTAWA, at Ottawa, Ontario. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Secretary: Mrs. Cynthia D. Bourne, 1155 Normandy Crescent, Ottawa 5, Ontario.

July 7—THE GERMAN SHEPHERD DOG CLUB OF MONTREAL, at Montreal, Quebec. (Specialty Show for German Shepherds). Show Secretary: Mrs. Lauraine Roberts, 172 Yvon Street, Repentigny, Quebec.

*July 7-8—VERNON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Vernon, British Columbia. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. Elsie Murray, 4854 Lanark Street, Vancouver 12, British Columbia.

*July 11-12-13—LAKEHEAD KENNEL CLUB, at Fort William, Ontario. (3 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Marion Young, 2028 Rankin Street, Fort William, Ontario.

*July 13—OXFORD COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Woodstock, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: Mrs. Marion Malhot, R.R. #3, Woodstock, Ontario.

*July 20-21—THE WINDSOR AND DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Windsor, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Show Secretary: Stuart Roberts, "Canidae", R.R. #2, Maidstone, Ontario.

*July 27-28—ESSEX COUNTY KENNEL CLUB, at Leamington, Ontario. (2 Shows, 2 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Jeane Marks, 2559 Ida Street, Windsor, Ontario.

*August 3—SIMCOE KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Kohler, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: Mrs. Marguerite Charter, 426 Nelson Street, Brantford, Ontario.

*August 10—MONCTON KENNEL CLUB LTD., at Moncton, New Brunswick. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: Mrs. J. E. Kelly, Box 584, Moncton, New Brunswick.

*August 14—THE LADIES KENNEL CLUB OF NEW BRUNSWICK, at Saint John, New Brunswick. Show Secretary: Mrs. Alfred Billard, 145 Belmont Street, East Saint John, New Brunswick.

*August 17—THE KITCHENER-WATERLOO KENNEL CLUB, at Kitchener, Ontario. (1 Show, 1 Obedience Trial). Show Secretary: Mrs. Karen Lackenbauer, 219A Frederick Street, Kitchener, Ontario.

*August 31-September 2—CONCEPTION BAY KENNEL CLUB, at Harbour Grace, Newfoundland. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. Mildred Miller, P.O. Box 64, Harbour Grace, Newfoundland.

*September 3-4—THE WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF B.C., at Vancouver, British Columbia. (2 Shows). Show Secretary: Mrs. Elsie Murray, 4854 Lanard Street, Vancouver 12, British Columbia.

*September 7-8—CORONATION KENNEL CLUB, at Winnipeg, Manitoba. (2 Shows). Secretary: Mrs. Mildred Walker, Old Kildonan P.O., Manitoba.

*September 28—BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ontario. Secretary: Miss Miriam M. Stacey, 184 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ontario.

*September 29—SCARBOROUGH KENNEL CLUB, at Toronto, Ontario. Show Secretary: W. Harding, 6 Benrice Crescent, Scarborough, Ontario.

*October 29-30-31-November 2—THE BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at Paget, Bermuda. (4 Shows, 4 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Edward Flieger, Soncy Cottage, Pembroke, Bermuda.

*October 29-30-31-November 2—THE BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at Paget, Bermuda. (4 Shows, 4 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Edward Flieger, Soncy Cottage, Pembroke, Bermuda.

*October 29-30-31-November 2—THE BERMUDA KENNEL CLUB, at Paget, Bermuda. (4 Shows, 4 Obedience Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Edward Flieger, Soncy Cottage, Pembroke, Bermuda.

COMING LICENSED OBEDIENCE TRIALS

February 24—ALBERTA KENNEL CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (2 Trials). Show Secretary: Mrs. S. A. Anderson, 2451 Charlebois Drive, Calgary, Alberta.

March 10—THE RICHMOND DOG TRAINING CLUB, at Richmond, British Columbia. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Dolly Wall, 2640 S.E. Marine Drive, Vancouver 16, British Columbia.

March 19—THE POODLE ADVANCEMENT ASSOCIATION, at Toronto, Ontario. Show Secretary: Grant Lay, 1617 Trotwood Avenue, Port Credit, Ontario.

April 14—THE WORKING DOG ASSOCIATION OF ALBERTA. Secretary: Eric W. McDonald, 10120—123rd Street, Edmonton, Alberta.

April 26—THE CALGARY KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Calgary, Alberta. (2 Trials). Secretary: J. Wass, p828—32nd Avenue S.W., Calgary, Alberta.

April 28—BRANTFORD OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Brantford, Ontario. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Marguerite Charter, 426 Nelson Street, Brantford, Ontario.

May 12—EDMONTON KENNEL CLUB, at Edmonton, Alberta. Show Secretary: Mrs. M. E. Jacob, Hurstwood Park, Box 19, R.R. #2, South Edmonton, Alberta.

May 19—ST. CATHARINES & DISTRICT KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at St. Catharines, Ontario. Secretary: Mrs. Barbara Howe, 15 Leeper Street, St. Catharines, Ontario.

May 22-23—MOOSE JAW KENNEL & OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Moose Jay, Saskatchewan. (2 Trials). Secretary: Mrs. Mary Miller, 256 Omicron Street West, Moose Jaw, Saskatchewan.

May 25-26—HUB CITY KENNEL CLUB, at Saskatoon, Saskatchewan. (2 Trials). Secretary: E. R. Pettingale, 57 MacKenzie Crescent, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

June 1—THE GREATER VICTORIA DOG OBEDIENCE TRAINING CLUB, at Victoria, British Columbia. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. James L. Smith, 4304 Torquay Drive, Victoria, British Columbia.

June 1-2—MOUNTAIN CITY OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Montreal, Quebec. (3 Trials). Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Peter C. Hamilton, 23 Salisbury Road, Pointe Claire, Quebec.

June 9—NORTH YORK OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Toronto, Ontario. Secretary: Mrs. Audrey Jeffrey, 56 Joanna Drive, Scarborough 4, Ontario.

June 16—BURLINGTON & DISTRICT KENNEL CLUB, at Burlington, Ontario. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Miss Miriam M. Stacey, 184 Province Street North, Hamilton, Ontario.

July 14—TILSONBURG CANINE OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Tillsonburg, Ontario. (2 Trials). Trial Secretary: Mrs. Juanita E. Barclay, Box 92, Strathfordville, Ontario.

COMING TRACKING TESTS

June 3—MOUNTAIN CITY OBEDIENCE CLUB, at Montreal, Quebec. Corresponding Secretary: Mrs. Peter C. Hamilton, 23 Salisbury Road, Pointe Claire, Quebec.

COMING LICENSED FIELD TRIALS

April 13-14—FRONTIER BEAGLE CLUB, at Huntingdon, Quebec. (Beagles—Pack). Secretary: Dr. Fred A. Horsley, P.O. Box 148, Huntingdon, Quebec.

April 20-21—RICHELIEU BEAGLE CLUB, at Iberville, Quebec. (Beagles—Pack). Secretary: Mrs. Y. Bonneau, L'Acadie, Quebec.

April 27-28—CORNWALL BEAGLE CLUB, at Cornwall, Ontario. (Beagles—Pack). Trial Secretary: James R. Goode, 8 Young Street, Cornwall, Ontario.

April 27-28-29—ATLANTIC BEAGLE CLUB, at Shad Bay, Nova Scotia. (Beagles—Pack). Secretary: Jack A. McMahon, 47 Rockingstone Road, Spryfield, Nova Scotia.

May 4-5—EASTERN ONTARIO RETRIEVER CLUB, at Kinston, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Secretary: Carl F. Juber, 35 Union Street, Kingston, Ontario.

May 11-12—GRAND RIVER BEAGLE CLUB, at Arthur, Ontario. (Beagles—Pack). Secretary: Glen Hebel, 52 Waterloo Street, Bridgeport, Ontario.

May 11-12—YORK RETRIEVER FIELD TRIAL CLUB, at Baldwin, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). (2 Trials). Secretary: L. M. Roberts, 39 Gordon Road, Willowdale, Ontario.

May 18-19—TA-I-O BEAGLE CLUB OF MONTREAL INC., at Hemmingford, Quebec. (Beagles—Pack). Secretary: Okill Stuart, 700 Casgrain Avenue, St. Lambert, Quebec.

May 25-26—THE GOLDEN RETRIEVER CLUB OF CANADA, at Toronto, Ontario. (Retrievers and Irish Water Spaniels). Trial Secretary: Mrs. P. Baker, 434 Hounslow Avenue, Willowdale, Ontario.

APPLICATION FOR REGISTRATION OF KENNEL NAMES

(NOTE: The following names may not be accepted as registered kennel names:

- (1) any name which is registered as a kennel name with The Canadian Kennel Club;
- (2) any name which is registered as a kennel name with any other kennel club with which The Canadian Kennel Club has working arrangements with regard to mutual protection of kennel names;
- (3) any name which is phonetically identical to a name registered as a kennel name with The Canadian Kennel Club;
- (4) the word "Royal" either as a whole or as a part of a name;
- (5) the name of any Post office in Canada; or any name listed in the official Canadian Railway Guide (except in the case of a place with a population of not over 1,000 and not located within 100 miles of the applicant's residence and kennel);
- (6) any geographical name or place in Canada apart from the exceptions immediately preceding;
- (7) a qualitative or descriptive adjective (unless it is one not normally used in naming dogs);
- (8) a colour, by itself, or in combination with other letters or word or words (unless it is a colour which is not normally used in naming dogs);
- (9) a name of a specific breed or breeds or group, or any name which is indicative of a specific breed or breeds or group;
- (10) any name which, in the opinion of The Canadian Kennel Club, is misleading as to origin or relationship; or is confusing.)

The following applications for the registration of kennel names have been received by The Canadian Kennel Club. Any objections to same must set forth details of the objection and must be received by the Secretary, 1173 Bay Street, Toronto, Ontario on or before March 10, 1963.

1. Anna-Vale; 2. Anna-Dale.
1. Arbes; 2. Ruymos; 3. Limbo Rock.
1. Bob N Tucker; 2. Bramalt.
1. Cadmar; 2. Cara.
1. Cozy J Ranch; 2. Cozy J; 3. Jean's; 4. Guard-Way.
1. Debdale.
1. Gais-Lurons; 2. Pavillon.
1. Glendosa.
1. Gra' Gowan.
1. Greg-Cyn's.
1. Helmgard's.
1. Jamack; 2. Jim-Jack.
1. Ken-Bar; 2. Parisienne; 3. Shady Nook.
1. Lylecroft; 2. Essnell; 3. Estly.
1. Mar-Ru's; 2. Merrimar's; 3. Tristan's.
1. Mijoy; 2. Gaydock; 3. Ginoca; 4. Walehelas.
1. Panther's.
1. Pas De Deux; 2. Dumka; 3. Trago; 4. Oretta; 5. Satonka.
1. Rador.
1. Sand-Jo; 2. Sandybrae.
1. Stans Favorite; 2. Dogs-Aplenty.
1. Tweedle Dale.
1. Wobiska; 2. Wobna.

Charlie Chaplin feet: just as you might guess—the feet turn out.



The Newfoundland, Ch. Romy v.d. Schurz, is pictured going BIS at the Conception Bay K.C. show, Harbour Grace, Nfld. on September 22 under Judge, Harry Story. Miss Margaret Sharpe, R.N., Miss Newfoundland of 1962, presents the award to owner Mrs. R. W. Nutbeam, Harbour Beem Kennels, Harbour Grace, Nfld.

RECENT WINNERS



Ch. Kay-Jon's Commander, Doberman Pinscher, is pictured above taking Best Doberman in Show at the Specialty held in September. Left to right, Club President, Peg Oldland; breeder-owner, Kay Baylis; Don Fitzgerald handling and Judge Frank Grant.



This English Import, Coloured Bull Terrier Ch. Kearby's Stormy Petrel, finished her championship at the Oakville & District K.C., held September 9, 1962. Previously she had placed second in the Terrier Group at the same show held September 8, under Judge Col. E. D. McQuown, as pictured above. Also shown in the photograph are handler Jim Kingdon and owner Mrs. Muriel Williams, 2027 Edinburgh Dr., Burlington, Ont.



Can. & Am. Ch. Darjis Abigail Lee, two-year-old American Cocker Spaniel owned by Mrs. Harry Reno, 3010 Electric Ave., Port Huron, Mich., is shown above with handler Dorothy Christiansen at the Tacoma Kennel Club Show held September 30, 1962 where she took B.O.V. and 4th in Group under Judge, Jack A. Spear. Bred by Dorie B. and Sandra Woidzka; sire, Dorjis Comet; dam, Dorjis Divinity.



Champion Chataway of Blossomlea, famous Bangaway producing daughter in her ninth year. Snapshot taken especially for this issue by owner-breeder Jean Grant, Richmond Hill, Ont.



Ch. Margo's El Dorado Shillmaine, outstanding smooth coat Chihuahua just arrived from Kentucky in April, 1962, has to his credit BW at CNE under Judges F. W. Hall and Mrs. T. Joel; BB at Oakville & District K.C. under Judge R. Waters and at Windsor & District K.C. under Judge Geo. M. Beckett. He made his American debut with W and two RW (the latter with nine and 12 male entries). He finished his championship at eight months. Sire, Valle Mayo's Caballero; dam, Dugger's Goldeen. Owned by Mrs. Maureen Samuels, 11 Elizabeth St., Port Credit, Ont. Bred by Mrs. Margaret Kraus; handled exclusively by Arthur Samuels.

The Canadian Kennel Club

Patron

HIS EXCELLENCY
Major-General Georges P. Vanier, DSO, MC, CD
Governor General of Canada

Honorary President

WM. H. PYM,
Vancouver, B.C.

Honorary Veterinary-Surgeon

ALAN C. SECORD, B.V.Sc., M.Sc., D.V.Sc.,
Toronto, Ont.

OFFICERS 1963

Vice-President

JACK C. ANDERSON,
1316 Centre St. N.,
Calgary, Alta.

President

VIC W. WILLIAMS,
4844 Quebec St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Second Vice-President

TOM WELLS,
13763—102nd Ave.,
North Surrey, B.C.

DIRECTORS 1963

Alberta

ROBERT L. MACKILLOP,
Box 4362,
Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia

MRS. J. W. ANDERSON,
3026 McAnally Road,
Victoria, B.C.

Manitoba

MRS. J. GOVE,
Ste. 2, Carlton Manor,
66 Carlton St.,
Winnipeg 1, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island

ROBERT LITTLE,
Box 426,
Fredericton, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland

DONALD H. DUFF,
Sheldrake Lake,
R.R. #1, Armdale,
Halifax Co., N.S.

Ontario

ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #4,
Colborne, Ont.

WALTER BROWN,
131 Wayne Ave.,
Scarborough, Ont.

MRS. EDNA I. JOEL,
Apt. 201, 8 Anglesey Blvd.,
Islington, Ont.

WILLIAM McDERMENT,
319 Ellerslie Ave.,
Willowdale, Ont.

GEORGE N. MEHLENBACHER,
Fisherville, Ont.

Quebec

MRS. PAMELA B. MACK,
6450 Cote de Liesse Road,
Dorval Station, Que.

Saskatchewan

WILLIAM DAWSON,
Box 127,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Secretary-Treasurer

NORMAN F. BROWN,
1173 Bay Street,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

OBEDIENCE REPRESENTATIVES 1962

Chairman of Obedience Council

DONALD H. MILLER,
3208—34 Ave. S.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia (Island)

DONALD B. HUDSON,
2615 Cranmore Road,
Victoria, B.C.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island

MISS LOIS E. BURPEE,
P.O. Box 123,
Moncton, N.B.

Quebec

MISS DOROTHY M. BUDGE,
6171 Sherbrooke St. W., Apt. 7
Montreal, Que.

British Columbia (Mainland)

MRS. DORIS HAYES,
7874 Rayside St.,
S. Burnaby, B.C.

Manitoba

GORDON ASHCROFT,
40 Kootenay Crescent,
Transcona, Man.

Ontario

MRS. AUDREY LANGFORD,
150 Highway 53 West
Hamilton, Ont.

Saskatchewan

MRS. HAZEL RIMMER,
2332 Ewart Ave. S.
Saskatoon, Sask.

FIELD TRIAL REPRESENTATIVES 1962

Chairman of Field Trial Council

ROBERT L. BLYTH,
R.R. #4,
Colborne, Ont.

Beagles

New Brunswick and
Prince Edward Island
CHARLES F. ROWAN,
Box 1162,
282 Aberdeen St.,
Fredericton, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland

ROBERT W. MCGLASHING,
1 Hillside Ave.,
Truro, N.S.

Ontario (By Braces)

WM. E. TREVENA,
R.R. #7, Brantford, Ont.

Ontario (By Packs)

T. S. RICHES,
844 Connaught Ave.,
Ottawa 3, Ont.

Quebec

OKILL STUART,
700 Casgrain Ave.,
St. Lambert, Que.

Foxhounds

Ontario

E. D. BONNYMAN,
387 MacLaren St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Quebec

D. A. WILSON,
R.R. #2,
Howick Station, Que.

Pointing Breeds

Alberta

MISS T. R. LOWE,
5028 - 21st St. S.W.,
Calgary, Alta.

British Columbia

K. J. GIBSON,
8660 - 148th St.,
North Surrey, B.C.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island

H. O. WHITMAN,
102 Howard Ave.,
Gunningsville, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland

M. H. BABCOOKE,
19 Belvedere Drive,
Port Wallis,
Dartmouth, N.S.

Ontario

H. DOUGLAS HUME,
75 Sir Williams Lane,
Islington, Ont.

Quebec

R. S. S. GRIER,
134 Cap St. Jacques Road,
R.R. #2,
Ste. Genevieve de Pierrefonds,
P.Q.

Saskatchewan

MRS. EILEEN M. BENSON,
1012 Lansdowne Ave.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Retrievers

Alberta

FRANK COCKRALL,
9615 - 118th Ave.,
Edmonton, Alta.

British Columbia

T. K. COUGHLAN,
3631 Yale St.,
Vancouver 6, B.C.

Manitoba

FRED WARD,
249 Egerton Rd.,
Winnipeg 8, Man.

New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island

PHILLIP A. MACCREADY,
12 Queen St.,
St. Stephen, N.B.

Nova Scotia and Newfoundland

L. A. KAUFMAN,
Box 236,
Amherst, N.S.

Ontario

MARK J. SEGUIN,
155 Cobourg St.,
Stratford, Ont.

Quebec

R. S. S. GRIER,
134 Cap St. Jacques Road,
R.R. #2,
Ste Genevieve de Pierrefonds,
P.Q.

Saskatchewan

GENE HYNES
919—5th Ave. North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Spaniels

Ontario

GEORGE E. TABNER,
R.R. #4
Komoka, Ont.

Saskatchewan

ARTHUR G. GODDARD,
1522 Ave. E., North,
Saskatoon, Sask.

advertisers' index

Sporting	
Pointers (German Short-Haired)	48, 49
Retriever (Chesapeake Bay)	49
Retriever (Flat-Coated)	49
Retriever (Golden)	49
Retriever (Labrador)	13, 49, 50
Setter (English)	51
Setter (Gordon)	50
Setter (Irish)	50, 52, 72
Spaniel (Am. Cocker)	51, 53, 65, 66
Spaniel (Brittany)	54
Spaniel (English Cocker)	51
Spaniel (English Springer)	49, 52, 53
Vizsla	53
Weimaraners	53
Hounds	
Afghan	54
Basenji	54
Basset	15, 54, 55
Beagle	16, 55
Dachshund (Smooth Standard)	
Front Cover, 13, 51, 55, 56	
Dachshund (Standard Long-Haired)	56
Dachshund (Standard Wire-Haired)	55, 56
Dachshund (Miniature Smooth)	56
Dachshund (Miniature Wire-Haired)	56
Working	
Alaskan Malamute	58
Bouvier des Flandres	16
Boxer	16, 56, 57, 58
Bullmastiff	58
Collie (Rough)	9, 58, 59, 60, 67
Collie (Smooth)	59
Doberman	60
German Shepherd	13, 60, 61, 62, 63
Great Danes	Inside Front Cover, 62
Great Pyrenees	60
Komondorok	74
Newfoundland	62, 73
Old English Sheepdog	62
Samoyed	63, 64, 65
Schnauzer (Standard)	65
Shetland Sheepdog	59, 60, 65, 66, 67, 73
Siberian Husky	16, 67
St. Bernard	63
Welsh Corgi (Cardigan)	67, 68
Welsh Corgi (Pembroke)	17, 62, 67, 68
Terriers	
Australian	68
Cairns	68
Fox Terrier (Smooth)	68
Fox Terrier (Wire)	54, 68, 71
Kerry Blue	16, 68, 69
Lhasa Apso	51, 74
Schnauzer (Miniature)	13, 16, 69, 71, 72, 75
Skye	70
Welsh	71
West Highland White	12, 58, 71
Toys	
Chihuahua (Long)	71
Chihuahua (Smooth)	71, 74
Italian Greyhound	72
Japanese Spaniel	71
Maltese	71, 72, 74
Miniature Pinscher	71
Papillon	58, 72
Pekingese	16, 72
Pomeranian	16, 72
Poodle (Toy)	72, 73, 74, 75
Pug	13, 16, 72
Toy Manchester	54
Yorkshire Terrier	13, 72
Non-Sporting	
Boston Terrier	13, 71, 73, 74
Bulldog	8, 62
Chow Chow	73
Dalmatian	49
Poodle (Miniature)	13, 51, 65, 67, 74, 75
Poodle (Standard)	74, 75
Shih Tzus	74
GENERAL	
Boarding or Trimming, etc.	
Mrs. Mae Cole	13
Draht Wire Kennels	64
Gaytime Kennels	54
Haggerty	64
Conditioners	
Pervinal	3
Sergeant's	47
Vetzyme	Inside Back Cover
Food	
Dr. Ballard's	37
General Foods	Outside Back Cover
Master Pet Foods	42
Nabisco	5
Quaker Oats	6, 7
Ralston Purina	40, 41
Grooming Accessories	
St. Aubrey & Co. Ltd.	48
J. Tarnow Co. Ltd.	38
Handling	
Joyce Brown	56
J. V. Haggerty	68
Larry Rudolph	60
Miscellaneous	
Bill Boatman & Company	17
Ontario Humane	10
VioBin (Worm Caps)	48
Photographer	
Taylor	9
Neetzel	16

classified advertising

Purebred registered dogs

RATE: 15c per word or character.
Minimum \$2.00.

BOX NUMBERS: Available at an extra charge of \$1.00.

REGULATIONS: Payment (cash, money order or cheque) must accompany advertising copy.

CHIHUAHUAS (SMOOTH AND LONG COAT)

Chihuahuas, smooth and long coat, also Pekingese, Whitford, Valleja Kennels, Sutton, Quebec.

BOSTON TERRIERS, PEKINGESE, PUGS

Reduction sale. Excellent bloodlines. Golden Glade Kennels Reg., Mrs. Frank Chapin, R.R. 2, Brantford, Ont. (75-20656).

CHIHUAHUAS (LONG COAT)

Registered puppies. Also proven matron, free whelpers. Mrs. Margaret Ranger, 507 Victoria Rd., Nanaimo, B.C.

CHOW CHOW

Puppies, Stud Service, Champion American and Dutch Bloodlines. Ker-Ree's Kennels Reg'd., R.R. 5, Barrie, Ontario. (PA 6-6669).

Chi-Kwang Chow Chows, show or pet puppies of reliable quality. Champions at stud. 60 Beechgrove Dr., West Hill, Ont. (AT 2-1368).

DACHSHUNDS (STANDARD SMOOTH)

Puppies, finest bloodlines. Granmay Kennels Reg'd., Mrs. Grant Storrington, Tamworth, Ont.

Registered Dachshunds. Daxidel Kennel Reg'd., Mrs. Cora Humphrey, West Lorne, Ont. (Phone 303W2).

DOG HOUSES (WOODEN) AND CARRYING CASES

Made to order. One week delivery, reasonable prices. Superior workmanship. Mr. R. Tackaberry, 56 Watson Ave., Toronto, Canada.

GREAT PYRENEES

Puppies, Stud Service. De Fontenay, Basquarie bloodlines. Rampart House Kennels Reg'd., Ivanhoe, Ont. Exeter 5-2343.

IRISH TERRIERS

Puppies. Registered. Outstanding pedigree. Whelped December 8th. Dr. L. M. Mullen, P.O. Box 72, Calgary, Alta.

SHOWS AND TRIALS

Basset Club of Canada	15
Can. West Highland White Terrier	12
Evangelina Kennel Club	15
Kawartha Kennel Club	14
Ladies Kennel Club	14
Lewis-Clark K.C.	14
Oshawa Obedience Assoc.	14
Poodle Advancement Assoc.	14
Sarnia Kennel Club	13
Spokane Kennel Club	14
Sportsmen's Dog Shows	11
Tantramar K.C.	15

JAPANESE SPANIELS, PEKINGESE

Real show prospects. Lovely Pekingese, all white or colors. All ages. Armstrongs, Longbow Lake, Ont.

NEWFOUNDLANDS

SEAWARD KENNELS, Reg. Est. 1947. (Blacks and Landseers). Mrs. Elinor Ayers Jameson, P.O. Box 238, Clinton 2, Conn. Montrose 9-8157.

Newfoundland bred Newfoundland puppies. Sire, Ch. Romy ud Schurz. Harbour Beem Kennels, Harbour Grace, Nfld.

PEKINGESE

Breed Pekingese. Extra special red female puppies for sale. Sire, son of Ch. Goofus Le Grissie England. Mrs. Harry Burton, Abernethy, Sask.

POODLES (MINIATURE)

Bucksburn Kennels Reg'd., Poodles. Puppies available. Mrs. Munekton, 300 Judson, Toronto 18 (CL 1-5566).

POODLES (TOY, MINIATURE, STANDARD)

De la Fontaine Poodles Reg'd. for reliable quality in show or pet puppies and champion studs. Mrs. Ken Eillis, R.R. 3, Streetsville, Ont. Phone (Brampton) Glendale 1-6499.

PUGS

Pug Puppies for sale, 5 months. Hazelwood Kennels, 28 Yarwood St., St. Thomas, Ont.

RETRIEVER (GOLDEN)

Puppies born October 13. Canadian Champion dam; Canadian and American Champion sire. Mar-Leada Kennels, R.R. 3, Thamesville, Ont. Phone 217J.

SCOTTISH TERRIERS

Balrene Kennels Reg'd. Irene Ball, Vandorf, Ont. (off Don Mills Rd.) R.R. 1, Gormley, Ont. Parkview 7-4475.

Harris-Shire Kennels, Reg'd. R.R. #4, Komoka on Highway #22, Ont. Mr. & Mrs. J. F. Harris. Phone Coldstream 17R61.

SETTERS (GORDON)

Gordon Setter Puppies out of Ch. Pinepatch Midnite Skye by American and Canadian Ch. Sangerfield Jed. Twin Willows Farm, James Braun, Rt. 2, Lewisburg, Ohio.

SPANIELS (AMERICAN COCKER), DALMATIANS

AT STUD: Tri-colour son of Ch. Fraclin Colonel Caridas, Ch. Flamboyant Rascal of Flashdale. Quality pups available. Also Chihuahuas, Miniature Poodles, Dachshunds, Flashdale Kennels Reg'd., Island Brook, Que.

WEIMARANERS

Von Weimar Kennels Reg'd. Stud service by Ch. Gourmets Grey Russet. Puppies available. Wm. Bell, 4 Thirteenth St., Toronto 14 (CL 1-6924).

WEST HIGHLAND WHITE TERRIERS

Beneruachan Kennels Reg'd. Outstanding stock. Phone Parkview 7-9681. Victor Blochin, L.L.D., R.R. 2, Aurora, Ont.

BAY MEYERS DOG OWNER'S TRAINING CLASS

STARTING AGAIN IN FEBRUARY

AT AURORA

To ensure individual attention, only twelve pupils will be accepted in each class.

For information, call or write Miss Bay Meyers, Milliken, Ontario. (Phone Markham 294-0775).

SPONSORED BY THE NORTH YORK HUMANE SOCIETY

VETZYME

(SPECIALLY PROCESSED
VETERINARY YEAST)

WORLD FAMOUS CONDITIONER & FOOD SUPPLEMENT

(Manufactured by Phillips Yeast Products Ltd., England)

ABSOLUTELY SAFE FOR DOGS OF ALL AGES

- VETZYME ensures an **ABUNDANT** and **BALANCED** supply of the **B COMPLEX VITAMINS** essential for canine health.
- VETZYME also supplies, in easily digestible form, significant amounts of calcium, phosphorus and other minerals necessary for the formation of sound bones and good teeth.
- VETZYME contains over 40% of First Class Body Building Protein, a dietary factor often lacking due to over refinement of food.
- VETZYME is a specially processed natural product, containing no drugs, is absolutely

non-toxic, and is completely safe even **WHEN ADMINISTERED IN MASSIVE DOSES.**

Failure to provide an adequate supply of the above indispensable nutrients will manifest itself by such signs as **LISTLESSNESS, UN-DUE NERVOUSNESS, LOSS OF APPETITE, POOR AND FALLING COAT, INFLAMMATION OF SKIN, INTERDIGITAL CYSTS, etc.**

The regular administration of VETZYME will greatly assist prevention of such conditions and help to maintain the dog in vigorous health.

FOR QUICK RESULTS

— *USE VETZYME*

ZEMOL

THE "CHLOROPHYLL PLUS" OINTMENT

By the Makers of VETZYME

FOR MINOR WOUNDS, CUTS, SCRATCHES, ABRASIONS (the skilled guidance of a veterinary surgeon should be sought in all cases of major injury), **ECZEMA AND ALLIED SKIN CONDITIONS.** ZEMOL is not "just another ointment" . . . it is something **ENTIRELY NEW**; a healing agent, safe in use and yet of remarkable power, perfected after long research coupled with extensive tests on animal subjects. The formula of ZEMOL shows not only the high percentage of active constituents employed, but

in addition the presence of the remarkable healing agent **CHLOROPHYLL — IN WATER-SOLUBLE FORM.**

FOR RAPID HEALING AND RELIEF IN ABOVE SKIN CONDITIONS — TRY ZEMOL. SEND FOR POST-FREE BOOKLET "ZEMOL" giving full details of formula, uses and advantages of this **REMARKABLE NEW VETERINARY OINTMENT** with details of "the two-way treatment".

FOR QUICK RESULTS — USE ZEMOL

Prices:—**VETZYME:** trial size (60 tablets) 85c; 120 tablets \$1.40; 600 tablets \$5.00; 2,000 tablets \$12.00; 5,000 tablets \$22.00. All tablets 10 grain. Also in powder form.
ZEMOL:—Trial size (1 oz.) 85c; 4 oz. jar \$2.25. All prices postage paid.

Whether purchased at a store or direct from above address, all trial sizes are sold on a money-back guarantee — If **YOU** are not satisfied that **VETZYME** or **ZEMOL** has been of benefit to your dog, simply return bottle and your purchase price will be refunded in full.

FOR CATS, USE "KITZYME"

FOR ALL CAGE BIRDS, USE "P.Y.M."

For Supplies of Vetzyme or Zemol try your nearest Pet Store or Food Dealer—If he does not have supplies or is unwilling to obtain them for you, write direct to Sole Distributor for Canada—

HUNTER BRAND MFG. LTD.

95 ST. ZOTIQUE ST. WEST,

MONTREAL, P.Q.

WRITE FOR DETAILS AND LITERATURE — TRADE INQUIRIES SOLICITED



A choice of 3—at a discount too!

Here's an assortment of food forms and flavours that lets you satisfy even the fussiest appetites. And they are all available on the Gaines Professional Service Plan—at significant savings.

Rally, Gravy Train and Gaines Meal are formula-mated to minimize problems sometimes resulting from changes in food. They were developed by nutrition experts at the famous Gaines Research Kennels. And each one contains all the nutrients dogs are known to need.

Economy is only one of several advantages you enjoy by purchasing direct through the Gaines Professional Service Plan. For full

information write to: *Gaines Professional Service Plan, General Foods, Limited, Box 4019, Terminal "A", Toronto, Ontario.*



Gaines
Professional Service Plan